BINDER X

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR: PETTYPOOL   RESEARCHER: C. Hartsough

JURISDICTION: VA, NC, SC, TN, KY, GA, AL, MS, LA, TX, AR, MO, IL

PLACE OF RESEARCH	~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Oakland LSD	VA Pettypools Prince George Co.	Surveyors' Platt Book, deeds, wills, inventories, settlements of Estates' 1711-~~1733~~ 1728 ~~33~~ LDS Film # 33051-33053	27 Aug 1989	2153-2192
"	VA Pettypools All Counties	Colonial Laws of Primogeniture by John Frederick Dorman	28 Aug 1989	2193-2202
"	VA Pettypools Prince George Co.	Land Grants - LDS Film # 29314	29 Aug 1989	2203-2204
"	VA Pettypools Lunenburg Co.	Land Grants - LDS Film # 29313	29 Aug 1989	2205-2206
"	VA Pettypools Mecklenburg Co.	Land Grants - LDS Film # 29313	29 Aug 1989	2207
"	VA Pettypools Brunswick Co.	Land Grants - LDS Film # 29310	29 Aug 1989	2208
"	VA Pettypools Dinwiddie Co. + Halifax Co.	Land Grants - LDS Film # 29310 #29311	29 Aug 1989	2209A
Sutro	VA Pettypools All Counties	Virginia: A Handbook by Thomas Whitehead 1893	5 Sep 1989	2210-2249
Oakland LDS	VA Pettypools Sussex Co.	Sussex County Court Orders 1754-1864 Film # 34175-34181	10 Oct 1989	2250-2264
"	VA Pettypools Sussex Co.	Sussex County VA Deed Index 1754-~~1888~~ 1878 Film # 34163	30 Oct 1989	2265
"	VA Pettypools Dinwiddie Co.	Dinwiddie Co. VA Deed Index 1833-1889 Grantor + Grantee Film # 31092	5 Nov 1989	2266-2274
"	VA Pettypools All Counties	Interpreting Headrights in Colonial VA Patents: Uses + Abuses by Richard Slatten NGSQ 75, No. 3 Sept 1987	10 Nov 1989	2275-2285
"	VA Pettypools Lunenburg Co.	Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds 1746-1869 Films # 32388-32402	10-13 Apr 1990	2286-2375
Sutro	SC Pettypools Spartanburg Co.	Spartanburg Co. Deed Abstracts Books A-T 1785-1827 by Albert Bruce Pruitt	5 May 1990	2376-2390

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER C. Hartzogh
JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, TN, KY, GA, AL, MS, LA, TX, AR, MO, IL

PLACE OF RESEARCH	~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Oakland LDS	VA Pettypools Princess Anne Co.	Princess Anne County VA Minutes Books 1709-1861 Film # 33173 - 33182	17 Mar 1990	2391
"	VA Pettypools Princess Anne Co.	Princess Anne Co. VA Deed Index 1691-1890 Film # 33186, 33187	17 Mar 1990	2392
"	VA Pettypools Princess Anne Co.	Princess Anne Co. VA Will Index 1783-1941 Film # 33185	16 Mar 1990	Nil
"	VA Pettypools Princess Anne Co.	Princess Anne Co. VA Chancery Records 1814-1849 Film # 33195	16 Mar 1990	Nil
"	VA Pettypools Princess Anne Co.	Princess Anne Co. VA Marriages 1786-1850 Films # 33212, 33213	16 Mar 1990	Nil
"	~~VA~~ KY Pettypools Barren Co.	Barren Co. KY Deaths 1852-1862 Nat. Soc. DAR Cemetery Records LDS Film # 851640	22 Mar 1990	2393
"	VA Pettypools Dinwiddie Co.	The Southside Virginian Vol IV No. 1 PA A46.9 V95 1 Marriages inferred from Dinwiddie Order Book	22 Mar 1990	2394
Sutro	SC Pettypools Greenville, Laurens, Newberry, Pickens, Sumter	Some S.C. County Records Vol. 2 by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. (Ed.) Southern Historical Press 1989	10 Apr 1990	2395-2414
"	All Pettypools	Index to Indian Wars Pension Files 1892-1926 Vol. II L-Z transcribed by Virgil White 1987	23 May 1990	2415-2416
"	NC Pettypools Caswell Co.	Caswell Co. North Carolina Deed Books 1777-1817 by Katharine Kerr Kendall SHP 1989	23 May 1990	2417-2421
Oakland LDS	VA Pettypools Halifax Co.	Halifax Co. VA Deed Index - Grantors 1752-1928 # 31877 Grantees 1752-1928 # 31880	1 Jun 1990	2422-2441

CORRESPONDENCE LOG

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DATE SENT	ADDRESSEE	PURPOSE	DATE RECEIVED	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
1/30/90	Dept. of Transportation 1401 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219	VA Watercourse Maps	20 Feb 1990	
19 Mar 1990	Brunswick Co. Hist. Soc. P.O. Box 1776 Lawrenceville VA 23868	Identity of re-named VA watercourses		
20 Mar 1990	Henrilee McCutcheon 2941 Charlemagne Ave. Long Beach CA 90815	Separate Dinwiddie & Halifax Seth Pettypools	1 Apr 1990	2441A- 2441C

033051 Prince George G-Records (typed) 033051 Index

Deeds, Wills, Settlement of Estates 1713-1728

Page	Date	Whom
✓12	11/12 May 1714	Adam Tapley
✓76	Oct. 10+11 1715	Atty. Henry from Henry Tally
✓128	11 May 1716	Nicholas Ousley Deed
✓144	12 Mar 1716	Susannah Tillman
✓168	14 May 1717	Thomas Parran Will
✓172		Susannah Tillman Inventory
✓172	10 June 1717	Tapley Deed
✓196	12 Nov 1717	Thomas Parran Inventory
✓211	10 Feb 1717	James Pinkson Deed
✓228	12 May 1718	George Tillman Deed from Nicholas Robertson

033052

Page	Date	Whom
✓361	Oct 12 1719	John Kerby from George + John Tillman
✓363	12+13 Oct 1719	Richard Goche from John Tillman
✓409	13 June 1720	John Tillman to George Kerby Deed
✓432-434	26 Oct 1720	Tapley Deeds

✓ 455 27 Jan 1720 Alexander Topley Deed

✓ 470 27 Oct 1720 James Parham L. Atting

✓ 481 7 Aug 1721 Elizabeth Browder L. Attny

✓ 484 Edmund Browder to Thomas Gregory

✓ 489 12 Sep 1721 William Parham Deed

✓ 501 Nov 14 1721 George Tillman Relinq. Dower

033053

✓ 749 5 Nov 1711 Wm Pettypool Survey

✓ 750 15 Apr 1712

✓ 757 8 Feb 1721 Seth Pettypool

✓ 757 10 Feb 1721 Thomas Grant Survey

✓ 760 Nov 16 1722 ~~Abernathy Robt. Jr~~ Abernathy Robert Jr. Survey Moccasneck

✓ 809 8 June 1725 Mary Tillman (wife of George) Relinq. of Dower

817 17 Dec 1724 Edward Broadway Survey

972 14 Nov 1726 Wm Pettypool Jr. Will

1025 25 Feb 1725 Richard Cooke Survey
1025 24 Feb 1726 George Tillman Jr. Survey

1051 2 Nov 1727 Robert Tillman Deed

Prince George Co. Mixed Records
1711 - 1738

5 Mar 1711	Pettypool Wm.	Survey Maccosneck Cr.	749
6 Mar 1711	Thomas Parrum	" "	749
15 Apr 1712	" "	Sappone Cr.	750
8 Feb 1720/21	Pettypool, Seth	Middle Creek	757
17 Mar 1722	Pettypool, Wm Jr.	Maccosneck Cr.	760
31 Oct 1723	Wm Parrum	Nottoway River	764
2 Nov 1724	Parrum, Thomas	Stony Creek	816
14 Mar 1726	Pettypool, Wm.	Will	972
12 Mar 1716	Susannah Tillman	Will	144
14 May 1717	Thomas Parrum	Will	
12 Nov 1717	Thomas Parrum	Inventory	196
11 Jun 1717	Susannah Tillman	Inventory	172

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2153

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. T. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA Deeds Wills,

INCLUDING CALL NO. Settlement of Estates 1713-1728

Film # 033051 ~~053~~ - 033053

p.12

11 May ~~174~~ 1714

Indenture ... between Thomas Harrison and Adam Tapley [both of Parish of Westopher] ... in County of Prince George. [Harrison to Tapley] 100 acres land [bounded] by Adam Tapley, Richard Hamblin, and Capt. Harrison], [Deed of Lease]

p.76 ~~Indenture~~ 10 October 1715

Indenture ... between Henry Tolly and Mary his wife in the Parish of Bristol and County of Prince George ... and Henry Ally junr. of the same parish ... [Tolly to Ally] 144 acres bounded by John Ellis [Deed of Lease]

p.128 11 November 1716

Indenture ... between Nicholas Overby of county of Prince George and Bartholomew Crowder of same County .. [Deed of lease] of 380 acres on Monkshipponacke Creek bounded by Overby's long line.

Witnesses:

Robert Bolling

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

Peter Jones

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2154

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. Deeds, Wills, Settlements of Estates 1713-1728

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film 033051

p.144 [Xerox] ..
~~Susannah [illegible] will~~
12 Nov 1716 Susannah Tillman will

p.168 [Xerox]

14 May ~~1717~~ 1717 Thomas Parram will

p.172

10 June 1717

Indenture between Adam Ipley and Randle Platt in Parish of Westaphen of Prince George County ... [Deed of lease] of 126 acres [Ipley to Platt] bounded by Symonds ~~[illegible]~~ swamp, Ridgely's swamp + Mrs. Elizabeth Hamlin.

p. 172 [Xerox]
7 May 1717 Susannah Tillman Inventory

p.196 [Xerox]
12 Nov ~~#~~1717 Thomas Parram Inventory

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1631 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

[illegible] W^m [illegible]

[illegible] Tillman

In the Name of God Amen. The Last Will and Testament of [illegible] Tillman aged Sixty Nine Years or thereabouts who [illegible] in Body but of Sound and perfect memory [illegible] [illegible] for it, I do hereby revoke [illegible] Wills as Verbal or written and make this my Last Will and Testament [illegible] form following. ——

Imprimis. I Bequeath my Soul to Almighty God and my Body to be buried [illegible] to the Discretion of my Executor hereafter named [illegible] as for my Estate as Goods and Chattels I give and Bequeath in manner and form as followeth. ——

Item I give unto my Son Thomas Tarram One Iron Pot [illegible] and One Iron Pot rack. ——

2155

Item. I give unto my Son George Tillman 2 Shillings. —

Item I give unto my Son John Tillman one feather bed and Bolster [illegible] my [illegible] and one Cotton Sheet. —

Item I give unto my Daughter Ann Robinson 2 Shillings. —

Item. I give unto my Daughter Christian Abernathy all my wearing cloaths both Linning & Woolen and Cotton Cloaths and one Iron pott of Eighteen or Nine Gallons and pot hooks. —

Item. I give unto my Grand daughter Mary Bethell one yearling heifer she to be possessd with it at the age of Sixteen or married. —

Item. I give unto my Grand son Robert Abernathy all the remainder of my Estate both within and without the Goods and Chattels whom I make my whole Executor of this my Last Will and Testament as Witness my hand and Seal this Ninteen Day of November Anno Dom: 1716. —

Item. my Desire is that my Estate shall not be brought to an Appraisement. —

The marke of.
Sohannah [mark] Tillman. Sealed with red wax.

Signed and Sealed in the presence of us. —
the marke of
Thomas I Grant
the marke of
William W Grant
Benjamin Blick.

At a Court held for Prince George County on the Second Tuesday in March being the twelfth Day of the month Anno Dom: 1716. —

The above written Last Will and Testament of Sohanna Tillman Decd: was Exhibited into Court by Robert Abernathy Junr. the Executor therein Named who made Oath thereto, and it being proved by the Oaths of Benjamin Blick and William Grant, two of the Witnesses thereto is by Order of the Court Truly recorded. and a Certificate is granted the sd. Executor for obtaining a Probate in due form. —

Test Wm. Hamlin ClCur

This Indenture made the Eleventh Day of March in the Year of Our Lord one thousand

Tho. Parram's
Will.

In the Name of God Amen. The Last Will and Testament of Thomas Parram who is weak in Body but of Sound and perfect memory blessed be the Lord for it I do hereby revoak and make Void all Wills as Verbale and written and make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form as followeth, first I bequeath my Soul to Almighty God, and Body to be interred after the Discretion of my Exentrix and my Worldly goods in manner and form as followeth after my Just and Lawfull Debts are fully paid and Satisfied. —

Item I give and bequeath unto Nicholas Pettypool One hundred Acres of Land more or Less lying and being between Monks: Neck and Cataile runn it being the Land that formerly did belong to George Tillman and after to William Hulm, to him and his heirs for ever.

Item I give & Bequeath unto John Tillman fifty Acres of Land more or Less lying on North side of Monks: Neck Creek and Joining on the Land of George Tillman to him and his heirs for ever.

Item I give and Bequeath unto William Pettypool Senr fifty Acres of Land more or Less on the South side of Monks: Neck Creek and Ghanes quarter Swamp, to him and his heirs for ever.

Item I give unto my Son Thomas Parram One rite and ten Shillings Sterling and One mare about four or five years old, and two heifers of two years old, and One Steer of two years old, and One Sow and Pigs and One New Gunn and two Leather Chairs and all my Carpenter Tools. —

Item I give and bequeath unto my Son William Parram the plantation whereon I live containing One hundred Acres of Land more or Less to him and his heirs for ever, and one horse of four or five years old, and one Cow of five or Six years old, and two Leather chairs and One Sow & pigs.

Item I give unto my Daughter Amy Jones one Cow of four years old. —

Item I give unto my Daughter Eliza. Tucker one Cow of Six years old, & one two years old Steer. —

Item I give unto my Daughter Febe One Cow Named Daisy and one heifer of three years old and One horse of three years old, and one Saddle and bridle belonging to it. —

Item I give unto my Daughter Susanah one Cow of five or Six years old & her Calfe. —

Item I give unto my Daughter Jane One Cow of five or Six years old & her Calfe. —

Item. —

Item. I give unto my Loving Wife Eliza all the remainder part of my Estate both within and without as goods and Chattels whom I make my whole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament. and my will is that my Estate shall not be brought to an Appraisment. Witness my hand and Seal this fifteenth Day of February 1716/17.

Sealed and Signed in the presence of
Geo. Tillman
Robert Abernathy
John Patterson

Thomas his TP mark Parram. sealed wth a wafer

At a Court held at Merchants hope for the County of Prince George on the second Tuesday in May being the fourteenth day of ye month 1717:

The above written Last Will and Testament of Thomas Parram Decd. was Exhibited into Court by Elizabeth Parram the Executrix therein Named who made Oath thereto and it being proved by the Oaths of George Tillman and Robert Abernathy junr. two of the Witnesses thereto is by Order of the Court Truly recorded. and a Certificate is granted the said Executrix for Obtaining a Probate in Due form.

Test Wm. Hamlin Cl Cur.

2158

... Lease to ...
... Record. —

This Indenture made the fifth Day of June in the Second year of the Reign of Our Soveraign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Brittain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord God One thousand Seven hundred and Seaventeen. Between Daniel Mallone of Prince ... and John Fitzgerrald of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the

172

Inventory of Sus: Tilman's Est. —

An Inventory of the Goods of Susannah Tillman Decd: —

One feather bed and Rug & blanket, bolster, bedstead and [illegible] —

One Iron pot of Nine gallons, and One of two gallons, and two pair of pot hooks: —

two pr. of Iron potracks and one Iron pestle and one Smoothing Iron. —

One pr. of Tongs one brass Skimmer and one Masons Trowell. —

One Chest One Small Box and her wearing clothes. —

One pair of Small Stillyards and ffoure earthen potts. —

twenty one lb. of pewter and one glass bottle and one Meal Sifter. —

One Spit and Dripping pann, one pepper box and one Lamp. —

ffour chairs, three baskets, and one pocket knife. —

One Large bible and two Small books. —

One powdering Tub, one Meale barrell and One peck measure. —

two Spining wheels and three pr. of Cards. —

One Cow and one yearling heifer. —

two Sows and Seaven Shoats. One frying pann, One Cow bell and One hamer. —

One pewter fflagon and one Iron Candlestick. —

May the 7th Day 1717. —

Robert Abernathy Junr. —

At a Court held at Merchants: hope for the County of Prince George on the Second Tuesday in June being the Eleaventh Day of the Month Anno Dom: 1717

The above written Inventory of the Estate of Susanne Tillman Decd. was returned into Court upon Oath by Robert Abernathy junr. Exr. thereof, which by Order of the Court is truely recorded by

Wm. Hamlin [illegible]

2159

196.

Inventory of Tho. Darran's Est.

An Inventory of the Goods of Thomas Darran Decd.

Two featherbeds, bolsters & six Blankets & One Rugg and two [illegible]

One Chest, One Table, One Loom and harness, two Spinning wheels, two pair of Cards.

four Leather chairs, One Stone Jugg. & four glass bottles, two pails, & One [illegible]

two Iron potts and pothooks & Iron potrack and One pair of tongs, & One pair of Stilliards

One broad ax, One drawing knife, One hand saw, three Augers, One gouge.

three Chissells, two Gimbletts, five hoes and two Axes, two pair of Compasses, three Square

twenty Eight pounds of pewter, & One [illegible] basket and his wearing Cloths.

four yards & half of Broadcloth and buttons and Mohair.

five yards of Silk, three Iron wedges, & One Gunn, and One Iron pestelle.

One frying pann, & One Hasp: hook, Sixteen pds. of pewter, Eight Spoons & two drinking glass

two Meal Sifters, One powdertub, One Grindstone, One Smoothing Iron, One pr. of Sizars.

Eight hundred and five pds. of Tobacco. Twenty pounds Current money.

Seventeen head of Cattle. Seven Sows & twenty Shoats.

One horse of five years old. & One horse of three years old.

One Mair & Colt and One Yearling Mair.

One Froe and three plain Irons. and One Jointer and One Coopers Ax.

five Ells of Ozenbriggs, two Bibles One Testament, One hammer.

One Sadle and two Bridles, two Cow hides & One Earthen pott.

One Bill of Henry Kings Junr. five hundred pds. of porke.

Joshua Wynne four hundred and tenn pds. of Tobacco.

Henry King Senr. One hundred and and thirty pds. Tobacco.

Eleven hundred 6d. Nails and One thousand 10d. Nailes.

One Gold ring. One Grubbing hoe.

2160

Test W. Hamlin Clk.

Robertsons Lead.
to Tillman

This Indenture made this twelfth Day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Eighteen. Between Nicholas Robertson of Bristoll Parrish and County of Prince George of the One part and George Tillman of the said Parrish and County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nicholas Robertson for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings Sterling to him in hand paid by the said George Tillman whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the receipt, Hath bargained and sold and doth by these presents bargain and sell unto the said George Tillman his Executors Administrators and Assigns one parcell or Tract of Land Containing One hundred Acres (more or Less) Lying and being in the Parrish of Bristoll and County aforesaid bounded as followeth (Vizt.) beginning at a Marked Live Oake standing on the south side of Monkasneck Creek in the mouth of a Branch including the Racefeilds, so along the said Branch to a Corner white Oake, thence along a Line to a Corner white Oake by the side of the Cattaile ... thence along the said Cattail ..., to the Creek thence along the said Creek to the place first beginning at, being part of a Tract of Land granted by patent to Roger Tillman and was by the above named George Tillman son of the said Roger sold unto William Hulm and by the said Hulm sold to Thomas Parram Decd: and by the said Parram in his Last Will and Testament given and Devised to the said Nicholas Robertson. To have and to hold the said Tract of Land with the appurte:nances unto the said George Tillman his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the Day of the Date hereof for and During the term of one whole year from thence next Ensuing and fully to bee compleated and ended. And it is hereby Declared that these presents are so made and accepted that thereby and by Virtue and force of the Statute made in the seven and twentyeth year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth for the transferring of uses into possession he the said George Tillman may be able to take a grant and release to Executors the Estate of the aforesaid Premisses unto him the said George Tillman his heirs and assigns for ever. In Witness whereof the said Nicholas Robertson hath hereto put his hand and affixed his seale the day

2161

At a Court held at Marlborough for the County of Prince George on the [illegible] Tues-
-day being the tenth Day of November Anno Domini 1718.

The within before written Deed of Release of Land (Indented and Sealed) was in Open Court
acknowledged by Nicholas Robynson the Subscriber thereto to be his Act and Deed unto the within
Named George Tilman Amerchant and the same by Order of the Court is truly Recorded

Test W. Hamblin [illegible]

Robynson release to Tilman

This Indenture made the thirteenth Day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand
seven hundred and Eighteen. Between Nicholas Robertson of Bristol Parish in Prince George County
of the one part and George Tilman of the said Parish and County aforesaid of the other part. Whereas
the said Nicholas Robertson by Indenture bearing Date the twelfth day of May in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighteen for the consideration therein Exprest hath bargained
and sold unto the said George Tilman one parcel or Tract of Land lying and being in the Parish
of Bristol and County of Prince George containing one hundred Acres (be it more or Less) being bounded
as in the said Indenture is mentioned to be held with the appurtenances by the said George Tilman his
Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day of the Date of the said recited Indenture for and
During the Term of one whole year next ensuing and fully to be Compleated and ended, to the Intent
that by Virtue and force of the Statute made in the seven and twentieth year of the reign of King
Henry the Eighth for the Transferring of uses into possession he the said George Tilman may be
Enabled to take a grant and release to Execute the Estate of the reversion in him and his heirs
to the use of him his heirs and Assigns for ever as by the said recited Indenture more at Large App-
peareth. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Nicholas Robertson for and in Consideration
of the sum of twenty Five pounds Sterling money by the said George Tilman in hand paid to him
the said Nicholas Robertson whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the receipt hath remised released
and Confirmed and doth by these presents remise release and Confirm unto the said George Tilman
in his actual possession now being (by Virtue of the said recited Indenture of Bargain and Sale
made to him of a year and of the said Statute) and to his heirs and assigns the aforesaid Land
and premisses with the appurtenances and all the Estate, right Title and Interest of the said Nicholas
Robertson of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said
[illegible] ... the said George Tilman his heirs and Assigns

Confirmed and [illegible] by Virtue of the said recited Indenture of Bargain and Sale
in his actuall possession now being (by Virtue of the said [illegible]
made to him for a year and of the said Statute.) and to his heirs and assignes the aforesaid Land
and premisses with the appurtenances and all the Estate, right Title and Interest of the sd. Nicholas
Robertson of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof. To have and to hold the said
Land and premisses, with the appurtenances unto the said George Tillman his heirs and Assignes
for ever to the only use and behoof of the said George Tillman his heirs and Assignes for ever
And also I the said Nicholas Robertson and my heirs the said parcell of Land and other the said
premisses with the appurtenances to the said George Tillman his heirs and Assignes to his and
their own proper use and uses against all persons whatsoever will warrant and forever
Defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said Nicholas Robertson hath hereunto
put his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of us
John Perkins, George Davenport
John Robyson   John his T Scroggins mark

Nicholas Robyson. sealed wth a wafer

At a Court held at Merchants hope for the County of Prince George on the Second Tuesday in June being the tenth day of the month Anno Dom. 1718.

[illegible] parcell of Land (Deeds [illegible] Lease) was in Open Court [illegible] Robyson the Subscriber thereto to be his deed [illegible] George Tillman [illegible] the same [illegible]

Teste [illegible]

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2164

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Deeds Wills, etc.

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1713-1728 Film 033051

p. 211 & 212
10 Feb 1717

From: James Parram
To: Joshua Poythres
~~Westop~~ Westover Parish Prince George Co.
Deed of Lease & Release 200 acres
Bounded: Mr Henry Batte, John Young,
Matthew Parram

p. 228-229 [Xerox]
12 May 1718
Nicholas Robertson to George Tillman
deed of land originally Sold by Roger
Tillman

p. 231
10 June 1718

From: Francis Tucker the elder
To: David Crawley
Where: Bristoll Parish, Prince George
What: ~~One~~ 100 acres quitclaimed for
50 shillings
Bounded: Crawley ~~#~~ Edmond Browder
late Rob't. Crowder & John Butler

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2165

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Deeds Wills
INCLUDING CALL NO. Settlements of Estates 1713-1728

Film # 033051

p. 301

From: Peter Jones son Abraham Jones Decd.
To: Abraham Jones
Where: Prince George Co.
~~Wh Consider~~
What: 34 acres
Consideration: 14 pounds current money
Bounded; ~~Capt Peter Jones~~ Capt. Peter Jones, Buckhorn run,
Witnesses: Peter Jones Senr, Peter Jones, Cha Roberts

Bounds Branch

Film # 033052

p. 361 - 363 [Xerox]
~~October 12, 1719~~ 12 October 1720
George Tillman to John Kerby

p. 363-365 [Xerox]
~~13 June 1720~~ 13 October 1720
II John Tillman to Richard Cooke

p. 409 - 411 [Xerox]
13 June 1720
John Tillman to John Kerby

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2166

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA Deeds, Wills etc

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film #033052

p. 432-434
26 October 1720
From: Adam Tapley
To: Alexander Tapley
Where: Bristol Parish Prince George Co.
What: Lease + Release for 100 acres formerly in possession of Thomas Tapley
Bounded: East side Powell's Creek, Hehdrecks Gutts + Hinlebury Bottom, Ellinor Harrison, line of marked trees
Consideration: 5 shillings sterling

p. 455 27 Jan 1720

From: Alexander Tapley
To: John Hatch

[Sale of above land]

p. 470 27 October 1720

[Letter of attorney from James Pelham Isle of Wight Co. to Lewis Green Jr.]

p. 481-484 [Xerox]
7 August 1721

Edmond Browder to Thomas ~~G~~ Gregory

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1204 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

2167

to be her ... and ... to ... [illegible]
right of Dower in and to the Land &c. in the s.d Deed mentioned, which by
Order of the Court is likewise Recorded. —

Test Wm. Hamlin Cl.

Geo: ... Kerby

This Indenture made this Twelfth day of October, in the Year of Our Lord God, One thousand Seven hundred and Nineteen, between George Tillman of the County Prince George of the one part, and John Kerby of York County of the other part Witnesseth that the said George Tillman for and in Consideration of the sum of five shillings Sterling to him in hand paid, by the said John Kerby, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the receipt, hath bargained and sold, and doth by these presents bargain, sell unto the said John Kerby his Executors, Adm.rs and Assigns, one parcel or Tract of Land Containing One hundred and fifty Acres, more or Less, being the plantation whereon the said Tillman Lately Dwelt, on the North side Monksneck Creek and bounded Viz.t Beginning at the Butcher's Branch, on the Dividing Line, between the said Tillman, and John Tillman, thence up the said Branch to the head Line, thence along the said Line to the Creek, thence up the said Creek as it meanders to the place begun at, including the said Quantity of 150. Acres. To have

Have and to hold the said Tract of Land with the appurtenances, unto the said John Kerby his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the Date hereof for and during the Term of one whole year from thence next ensuing & fully to be compleat and ended, and it is hereby Declared that these presents are so made and accepted, that thereby and by Virtue and force of the Statute made in the seven and twentyeth year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth, for the Transferring of uses into possession, he the said John Kerby may be Enabled to take a grant and release to Execute the Estate of the aforesaid premisses in him the said John Kerby his heirs and assigns for ever. In Witness whereof the said George Fillman hath hereunto set his hand and fixed his seal the Day & year above written. —

Signed sealed and Delivered
in presence of

Robert Munford
Richard Cooke —
John Fillman

Geo Fillman sealed with a wafer

At a Court held at Merchants hope for the County of Prince George on the second Tuesday in October being the thirteenth Day of the said month Anno Dom 1719 —

The above written Deed of Lease of Land (Indented and sealed) was in Open Court acknowledged by George Fillman the subscriber thereto, to be his act and Deed to John Kerby named therein on whose motion the same by Order of the Court is truly Record. —

Test [illegible]

... is truly Record —

Test William Hamlin Cl Cur

Gw: to Kerly &c:

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord Christ One thousand Seven hundred and Nineteen Between George Fillman of the County of Prince George of one part, and John Kerly of York County of the other part, Witnesseth, that whereas the said George Fillman by Indenture bearing Date, the day before the date hereof, and for the Consideration therein Expressed, hath bargained and Sold unto the said John Kerly, his Executors and Administrators, one Tract or parcell of Land, containing One hundred and fifty acres, more or Less, being the plantation whereon the said Fillman Lately dwelt, on the North Side Monkinak Creek, and bounded (Viz:) begining on the Butchers Branch on the Dividing Line, between the said Fillman and John Fillman, thence up the said Branch to the head Line, thence along the said Line to the Creek, thence up the said Creek as it meanders, to the place begun at, including the said Quantity of One hundred and fifty Acres, Situate, lying and being in the Parish of Bristoll in the County of Prince George, and bounded, as in the said Indenture is mentioned, To have and to hold the said Land and premisses, with the appurtenances unto the said John Kerly, his Executors, and Administrators, from the day next before the day of the said recited Indenture, unto the end and Term of One year from thence next following, to the intent that by Virtue thereof, and of the statute for

Transferring

[illegible] the said John Kerby might be in the actuall possession of
[illegible] and be Inabled to accept of and take, a grant and release of
and Inheritance thereof to him and his heirs, to the use of him his heirs and
assigns for ever, as by the said recited Indenture more at Large appeareth. Now this In
denture Witnesseth that the said George Tillman, for and in Consideration of the sum of Thirty
five pounds Current money to him in hand paid by the said John Kerby, whereof he doth
hereby acknowledge the receipt, hath granted, remised, released and Confirmed, and doth by
these presents grant, remise, release and Confirm, unto the said John Kerby (in his actuall
possession now being, by Virtue of the said recited Indenture of bargain and sale made to
him for a year, and of the said Statute, and to his heirs and assigns for ever) the aforesaid Land &
premisses with the appurtenances, and all the Estate, right, title, interest, claim and Demand
whatsoever of the said George Tillman of in and to the same and every part thereof, and the
reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders thereof, and of every part thereof, To Have
and to hold the said Land and premisses with the appurtenancys unto the said John Kerby
(to the only use and behoof of the said John Kerby his heirs and assigns for ever)
his heirs and assigns for ever, and the said George Tillman for himselfe, his heirs, Executors
and Administrators, doth Covenant and agree with the said John Kerby, his heirs, Executors
and Administrators, that he and every of his, the before hereby granted Land and premisses
and every part thereof, with the appurtenancys, will warrant and for ever defend against
all persons whatsoever, claiming by, from, or under him, or any of his, or any other person
to the said John Kerby his heirs and assigns for ever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presence of

Robert Munford
Richard [illegible]
John Tillman

George Tillman sealed with a wafer

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

2171

DOCUMENT NO.

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presence of
Robert Munford
Richard [illegible]
John Tillman

George Tillman . seald wth wafer

At a Court held at Merchants hope for the County of Prince George on the second Tuesday in October being the thirteenth day of the sd month Anno Dom 1719

The above written Deed of Release of Land (Indented and seald) was in Open Court acknowledged by George Tillman the subscriber thereto, to be his act and Deed to John Kerby [illegible] on whose motion the same by Order of the Court is truly Recorded [illegible] and [illegible] appeared in Court Mary the Wife of the said George Tillman and (being first [illegible]) freely and Voluntarily relinquisht to the said John Kerby, her right of [illegible] to the Land &c. in the said Deed mentioned which by Order of the Court [illegible] Recorded.

Test Wm Hamlin

[illegible] day of October in the year of Our Lord God [illegible] John Tillman of Prince George [illegible] County of the other part Witnesseth [illegible] five shillings Sterling [illegible] doth acknowledge the receipt [illegible] George [illegible] to the said Richard [illegible]

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2172

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA Deeds Wills

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 489 - 12 September 1721

From: William Parram to
To: Robert Poythres
Where: Martins Brandon Parish, Prince George Co.
What: Lease + Release 267 acres
Bounded: William Batte Thomas Bolling,
John Young, Joshua Poythres
Consideration: 5 £

p. 501 [Xerox]
14 November 1721

Relinquishment of right of dower of Jane Robeson to George Tillman

Film # 033053

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1533 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

The appraisers Sworn
p me Samson Merredeth.

Jim Bridges
Peter Talbott
Edwd Avery } Appraisers.

At a Court held at Merchants hope for the County of Prince George on Tuesday the 14th day of June, Anno Dom. 1720.

The above written Inventory & Appraisement of the Estate of William Jackson decd: was presented into Court by Martha Jackson his Executrix, and by Order of the Court the same is truly Recorded.

Test Wm Hamlin Cl Cur

This Indenture made the thirteenth day of June in the year of Our Lord 1720. Between John Fillman of Prince George County of the one part and John Herly of the same County of the other part Witnesseth, that the said John Fillman for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings Sterling, to him in hand paid, by the said John Herly whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the receipt hath bargained & Sold, & doth by these presents bargain & Sell, unto the said John Herly his Executors & Admrs One Tract of Land Containing fifty Acres, more or less Scituate Lying & being in the Parrish of Bristole in the County of Prince George, and bounded as followeth Viz: On the said Herly's Land which he bought of George Fillman on the North side of Monkinak Creek, being a Plantation ... to the said John Fillman by Thomas Parham Senr: To have and to hold the said Land & premises with the appurtenances, unto the said John ... his Exrs & Administrators from the day next before the date hereof, unto the Term of One whole year, from thence next ensuing, to ye Intent that ...

2-174

Cooke, his Executors, Administrators [illegible] parcel or Tract of Land Containing One Hundred Acres, more or [illegible] the [illegible] Monksneck Creeke, bounding Viz.t beginning on the [illegible] Robert Tuckers Line, thence up the said Branch [illegible] thence along the said Tillman's Line, to a branch [illegible] branch, at a corner Spring near the main Road, thence down the said [illegible] to the main Creeke, thence up the Creeke to the beginning. To Have and to hold the said Tract of Land with the appurtenances, unto the said Richard Cooke, his Executors, Administrators and assigns, from the day next before the Date hereof, for and during the Term of one whole year from thence next ensueing and fully to be compleat and ended and it is hereby declared that these presents are so made and accepted, that thereby and by Vertue and force of the Statute made in the seven and twentyeth year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth for the Transferring of uses into possession, the the said Richard Cooke may be enabled to take a grant and release to Execute the Estate of the aforesaid Premisses in him the said Richard Cooke, his heirs and assigns for ever. In Witness whereof the said John Tillman hath hereunto put his hand and Fixed his seal the day and year above written —

Signed sealed and Delivered
in presence of —

Robert Mumford —
Geo. Tillman —
John I. Kerby —
his marke

John Tillman [illegible]

At a Court held at Merchants hope for the County of Prince George on the second Tuesday in October being the thirteenth day of the said month Anno Dom. 1719 —

John E Horley
his marke

At a Court held at Merchantshope for the County of Prince George on the second Tuesday in October being the thirteenth Day of the said month Anno Dom. 1719 —

The above written Deed of Lease of Land (Indented and Sealed) was in Open Court acknowledged by John Fillman the Subscriber thereto, to be his act & Deed to Richard Cooke named therein, on whose motion the same by Order of the Court is truly Recorded —

Test Wm Hamlin ClCur

[illegible] John [illegible] Cooke

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of October in the year of Our Lord Christ One thousand, Seven hundred and Nineteen, Between John Fillman of the County of Prince George, of the One part, and Richard Cooke of Yorke County of the other part, Witnesseth, that Whereas the said John Fillman by Indenture bearing Date, the day before the Date hereof, and for the Consideration therein Expressed, hath bargained and sold unto the said Richard Cooke, his Executors and administrators, one Tract or parcell of Land, Containing one hundred Acres, more or Less, Scituate lying and being in the Parish of Bristoll in the County of Prince George, and bounded as in the said Indenture is mentioned, To have and to hold the said Land, and premisses, with the appurtenances, unto the said Richard Cooke his Executors, and administrators, from the day next before the Date of the said recited Indenture, unto the End and Term of One year from thence next following to the Intent that by Virtue [illegible] of the Statute for Transferring uses into possession the said Richard Cooke might be in the actual possession of the said Land

2175

Land and premisses, and be enabled to accept of, and take a grant and release of the reversion and Inheritance thereof to him and his heirs, to the use of him his heirs, and assigns for ever as by the said recited Indenture more at Large appeareth. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said John Fillman, for and in Consideration of the sum of Seventeen pounds Ten Shillings current money, to him in hand paid, by the said Richard Cooke, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the receipt, hath granted, remised, released and Confirmed, and doth by these presents grant, remise, release and confirm unto the said Richard Cooke in his actual possession now being, by Virtue of the said recited Indenture of bargain and sale made to him of a year, and of the said Statute, and to his heirs and assigns for ever the aforesaid Land, and premisses, with the appurtenancy, and all the Estate, Right title, Intrest, Claim and Demand whatsoever of the said John Fillman of, in and to the same, and every part thereof; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders thereof, and of every part thereof, To Have and to hold the said Land and premisses, with the appurtenancy unto the said Richard Cooke, his heirs and assigns for ever, to the only use and behoof of the said Richard Cooke his heirs and assigns for ever, and the said John Fillman for himselfe his heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree, with the said Richard Cooke his heirs, Executors, and Administrators that he and every of his, the before hereby granted Land, and premisses, and every part thereof with the appurtenancy, will warrant and for ever defend, against all persons whatsoever claiming by from or under him or any of his, or any other person, to the said Richard Cooke his heirs and assigns for ever. In Witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the Day and year above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered
In presence of

Robert Munford.
George Fillman
John F. Kerly

John Fillman . sealed with a wafer

10

Vertue & Force of the Statute made in the seven & twentyeth year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth for the Transferring uses into possession he the said John Korby may be Enabled to take and accept of a grant & release of the reversion and Inheritance of the same Land & premisses to him and his heirs, to the use of him his heirs and assigns for ever. In Witness whereof the said John Tulman hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the Day & year above written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

Robt Mumford

Fran^s [illegible]

John Tulman [illegible]

At a Court held at Mornantokogo for the County of Prince George on the second Tuesday in June being the fourteenth day of the said Month, Anno Dom 1729.

The above written Deed of release of Land (Indented) was in Open Court acknowledged by John Tulman the Subscriber thereto to be his Act & Deed to John Korby Named therein, on whose motion the same by Order of the Court is truly Recorded.

Test Wm Hamlin C Cur

This Indenture

2178

[illegible] acknowledged by John [illegible] the subscriber thereto to be his Act & Deed to John Kerby named therein, on whose motion the same by Order of the Court is truly Recorded —

Test Wm Hamlin Cl Cur

Tillman &c
Lease to
Kerby

This Indenture made the fourteenth day of June in the year of Our Lord 1720 Between John Tillman of Prince George County of the One part and John Kerby of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that Whereas the said John Tillman by Indenture bearing Date the day before the date hereof and for the consideration therein Expressed, Hath bargained and Sold unto the said John Kerby his Ex^rs and Adm^rs One Tract or parcell of Land containing fifty Acres, more or less, Scituate lying and being in the Parrish of Bristoll in the County of Prince George and bounded as in the said Indenture is mentioned. To have and to hold the said Land and premisses with the appurtenances unto the said John Kerby his Ex^rs and Adm^rs from the day next before the date hereof unto the End and Term of One year from thence next following, to the Intent that by Virtue thereof and of the Statute made in the twentyeth year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth for the transferring uses into possession he the said John Kerby may be Enabled to [illegible] acceptt of a Grant and release of the reversion and Inheritance of the same Land & premisses, to him his heirs, to the use of him his heirs and Assigns for ever, as by the said recited Indenture of Lease [illegible] appeareth. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that

Thompson
Inv^o &c

the said John Fillman for and in consideration of the sum of Five pounds current money to him in hand paid by the said John Kerby, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the receipt, Hath granted, remised, released and Confirmed, and doth by these presents grant, remise, release, and Confirm unto the said John Kerby in his Actual possession now being by Virtue of the said recited Indenture of bargain and Sale made to him of a year by [illegible] Statute and to his heirs and Assigns for ever the aforesaid Land and premisses with the appurtenances, and all the Estate right, title, Interest, claim and demand whatsoever of the said John Fillman, in to the same and every part thereof, and the [illegible] & reversions, remainder and remainders thereof and of every part thereof, To have and to hold the said Land & premisses with the appurtenances unto the said John Kerby his heirs and Assigns for ever, to the only use & behoof of the said John Kerby his heirs and Assigns for ever, & the said John Fillman for himself his heirs Executors & Admin.rs doth covenant & agree with the said John Kerby his heirs, Ex.rs and Adm.rs that the hereby granted premisses with the appurtenances and every part thereof will warrant and for ever defend against all persons whatever having or claiming any right or Interest therein. In Witness whereof the said John Fillman hath hereunto set his hand, and affixed his seal the day & year above written.

Signed & Sealed
in presence of
Robt. Mumford
Thom Essex Junr.

John Fillman . seal with a wafer

Signed and Delivered (the paper being first duly stamped) in the presence of

John Tyrner

Alex.r Long

Jere Quare [illegible]

At a Court held at Marlborough for Prince George County on the second Tuesday in August, being the Eighth day of the said month, Anno Dom: 1721

The above written Letter of Attorney from Jeremiah Quare of London Merchant to Major Robert Tyler [illegible] was proved in Court by the Oath of John Turner a Wittness thereto and by Order of the Court the same is truly recorded

Test Wm. Hamlin [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby authorize, impower and appoint Mr. Lewis [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] to appear at the next Court to be [illegible] Prince George County [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] holden [illegible] Thomas [illegible]
[illegible]

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 7th Day of August 1721.

Signed Sealed in presence of
Francis FC Coleman Jun.r his marke
Edmond W Browder Jun.r his marke

Elizabeth ⌈ Browder (seal) her marke

At a Court held at Merchantshope for Prince George County on the second Tuesday in August being the eighth Day of the said month, Anno Dom. 1721

The above written Letter of Attorny from Elizabeth Browder to Sam.l Green Jun.r Gent. was proved in Court by the Oath of Edmond Browder Jun.r one of the Witnesses thereto, and by Order of the Court the same is truly recorded.

Test Wm Hamlin Cl Cur

Browder Ed. Leas. of Land to Grigory

This Indenture made the Seventh of August in the Seventh year of the reign of Our Soveraign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland, King, defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord God One thousand, Seven hundred and twenty One, Between Edmond Browder Sen.r of Prince George County in Bristoll Parrish of the one part, and Thomas Grigory of the same Parrish and County of the other part Witnesseth that he the said Edmond Browder hath Demised, granted, and to farm Letten, and by these presents doth demise grant & to farm Let unto the said Thomas Grigory fifty Acres of Land now in his quiet and peaceable possession and Seizin by Virtue of these presents, Situate Lying and being in Prince George County and on the south side of Blackwater [illegible] of Blackwater Swamp

George County in Bristol Parrish of the one part, and Thomas Gregory of the same
Parrish and County of the other part Witnesseth that he the said Edmond Browder hath
Demised, granted, and to farm Letten, and by these presents doth demise grant &
to farm let unto the said Thomas Gregory fifty Acres of Land now in his
quiet and peaceable possession and Seizin by Virtue of these presents, Situate
Lying and being in Prince George County and on the south side of Blackwater
Swamp, Bounded as followeth, beginning on the South side of Blackwater Swamp
at the main run of the said Swamp at Richard Cureton's Line, thence out along
the said Cureton Line, to the head Line, thence along the head Line according to
Pattent to David Crawley his Land, thence down the said Crawley's Land to
the main Swamp, thence down the said Swamp as it trends to the place first
mentioned, including the said fifty Acres of Land, be it more or Less. To
have and to hold, Use, Occupy and Enjoy all and Singular the said Lands
and premisses with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise
appertaining, together with all houses, buildings, fencings, Orchards, Gardens
Woods, Underwoods, ways, waters, Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever
to the said Land or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining
To Have and to hold all the said Land, premisses with the appurtenances there-
unto belonging and before in these presents mentioned to be Demised unto the
said Thomas Gregory his heirs and assigns from the day of the Date hereof
for during and unto the full end and term of [illegible] years next ensuing [illegible]
to be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] yearly [illegible] every year
[illegible] [illegible] to him [illegible]
[illegible] of Virginia of the [illegible]
[illegible]

2182

demanded. In Wittness whereof the said Edmond Browder hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year above written. ——

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presence of
Jno. Tillman
John Butler.

Edmond A B Browder Sen.r (seal)

At a Court held at Merchants hope for Prince George County on the Second Tuesday in August, being the Eighth day of the said month Anno Dom. 1721. —

The above written Deed of Lease of Land (Indented and Sealed) was in Open Court acknowledged by Edmond Browder the Subscriber thereto, to be his Act and Deed to Thomas Gregory named therein, on whose motion the same by Order of the Court is truly recorded. ——

Test. Wm Hamlin Cl Cur

This Indenture made the Eighth day of August in the seventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord God, One thousand Seven hundred, twenty One. Between Edmond Browder sen.r of Prince George County of the one part and Thomas Gregory of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that he the said Edmond Browder for and in Consideration of the sum of Twelve pounds Current money of Virginia to him in hand paid at and before the ensealing and Delivery of these presents by the said Thomas Gregory, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof by these presents doth acquit and discharge the said Thomas Gregory his heirs, Executors ... have granted, released, and Confirmed, and by these presents doth

2184

[illegible] Gregory of the same County of the other part [illegible]
Edward Mundge for and in Consideration of the sum of Twelve pounds Current money
of Virginia to him in hand paid at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents
by the said Thomas Gregory, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof
by these presents doth acquit and discharge the said Thomas Gregory his heirs, Executors
and Administrators, have granted, released, and Confirmed, and by these presents doth
for himselfe and his heirs fully clearly and absolutely grant release and Confirm unto
the said Thomas Gregory his heirs and Assigns for ever, fifty Acres of Land Scituate
Lying and being in Prince George County in Bristoll Parish bounded Viz.: begin
ing on the south side of Blackwater Swamp, at the main run of the said Swamp at [illegible] thence along the said Line
Richard Curetons Line, thence up the said Line to the head Line according to Pattent
to David Crawley his Land, thence down the said Crawleys Land to the main Swamp
thence down the said Swamp as it trends, to the place first mentioned, Including
the fifty Acres of Land, be it more or Less, together with all houses, buildings
fencing, Orchards, Gardens, and also all ways, waters, woods, underwoods, profits
Commodities, Advantages, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto
belonging and all the Estate, right, Title, use, Interest, inheritance, possession, reversion
[illegible] demand of the said Edward Mundge of in or to the said Land and premises [illegible]
[illegible] by force and Vertue of [illegible]
[illegible] for the Term of three years
[illegible] date the day before
[illegible] for Transferring uses into
[illegible] the appurtenances
[illegible] Assigns forever
[illegible]

any Claim or Demand any right, title or Interest of in or to the premisses, or any part thereof; but that the same shall and may be Quietly and peaceably possest and Enjoyed by the said Thomas Gregory, his heirs and Assigns for ever. In Witness whereof the said Edmond Browder hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written. —

Signed, Sealed & Delivered
in presence of —

Geo. Tillman.
John Butler.

his
Edmond ⟨mark⟩ Browder sen.r (Seal)
marke

At a Court held at Marlborough for Prince George County on the second Tuesday in August, being the Eighth Day of the said month, Anno Dom 1721. —

The above written Deed of Release of Land (Indented & Sealed) was in Open Court acknowledged by Edmond Browder the subscriber thereto, to be his Act and Deed to Thomas Gregory named therein, on whose motion the same by Order of the Court is truly recorded. and there also appeared in Court Lewis Green, jun.r Gent. Attorney of Elizabeth Browder the Wife of the said Edmond Browder and relinquisht to the said Thomas Gregory the right and title of Dower of the said Elizabeth Browder in and to the Land &c: in the said Deed mentioned which by Order of the Court is likewise

Recorded. —

Test. Wm. Hamlin ClCur. —

2186

... Ellys Jun.r
Marke.
James Thweatt Jun.r
James Thweatt.

At a Court held at Merchantshope for Prince George County on the second Tuesday in November, being the Fourteenth Day of the said month, Anno Dom. 1721.

The above written Deed for Land (Seald) was in Open Court acknowledged by Francis Coleman the subscriber thereto, to be his Act and Deed to his son Francis Coleman, and on the motion of the said Francis Coleman Jun.r the same by Order of the Court is truly recorded.

Test. Wm. Hamlin Cl.

At a Court held at Merchantshope for Prince George County on the second Tuesday in November being the fourteenth Day of the said month, Anno Dom. 1721

Jane Robyson the Wife of Nicholas Robyson, appeared in Court and being first privately Examined as the Law directs, Voluntarily relinquisht to George Tillman her right of Dower in and to Certain Land Conveyed by her said Husband to the said Tillman the Tenth Day of June 1718. which by Order of the Court is recorded.

Test. Wm. Hamlin Cl.

Be it known unto all men by these presents, That Whereas the Estate of Edward Goodrich Late of the County of Prince George Decd is Indebted unto Divers persons, so as there appears to be an Absolute Occasion of Selling and Disposing of One Negro Slave, Late the Estate of the said Edward Goodrich for payment and Sattisfaction of Some Debts Due from the said Edward. Now know Yee that I Margaret Goodrich Executrix of the Last Will and Testament of the said Edward ... Considered the matter aforesaid, for the Consideration of ...

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2187

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA Deeds, Wills, Settlement

INCLUDING CALL NO. of Estates, Etc 1713-1728 Film # 033053

p. 149

List of all the surveys made in Pr. Geo. Co. from June 1710 to June 10, 1712 by

Robert Bolling Surveyor

[Date]		Acres
March 4 1711/12	To 1 Survey for George Tillman on the South side of Sappone Creek and on the East side of the great or Horspen branch	100
March 5 1711/12	To 1 Survey for William Pettypool on the South side of Moccosoneck Creek, adjoining his own Land	65
March 6 1711/12	To 1 Survey for John Stroud, on the South Side of Moccosoneck Creek, adjoining his plantation	46
March 6 1711/12	To 1 Survey for Thomas Parram on the South Side of Moccosoneck Creek on the up side of Gloucey's Quarter	54

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1924 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2188

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co VA cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

	March 6 1711	To 1 Survey for Richard Smith on the South side of Moccosoneck adjoining the Land he lives on	83
p. 750	Apr 15 1712	To a Survey for Thomas Parram on the South Side of Sappone Creek adjoining to Capt Robt. Munford	100
	apl 29 1712	To a Survey for John Browder on both Side of Gravelley run	100
	May 9 1712	To a Survey for John Tally on the South Side of Appomatox River above the mouth of Namozeen Creek	300
p. 756	Nov 24 1719	To a Survey for George Tillman on both Sides the southern branch of Harry's Swamp	400
	Janry 6 1720/21	To a Survey for Nicholas Overby Senr on the lower side of Wallonia Creek	292
	Janry 6 1720/21	To a Survey for Nicholas Overby Senr adjoining the Land he Lives on	95

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1031 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2189

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER G. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 757	Febry 8th 1720/21 To a Survey for Richard Tolly on the South Side of Appomattox River, adjoining his old Land	204
	Febry 8th 1720/21 To a Survey for Seth Pettypool Lying between Drury Bolling's Lands and the Middle Creek	134
	Feb 10th 1720/21 To a Survey for Natt. Tucker Son of Francis Tucker, on the West Side of Nowhipponeck Creek	99
	Febry 18th 1720/21 To a Survey for John Tolly on the South Side of Appomattox River, above the mouth of Nummisseen Creeke	878
p. 758	Febry 23rd 1720/21 To a Survey for John Smith on both Sides of the Little Run of Moccosoneck Creek	182
	March 7th 1720/21 To a Survey for Thomas Gregory on both Sides of White Oak Swamp	250

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1331 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2190

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.760	Novm 16th 1722 To a Survey for Robt Abernathy Junr on the South Side of Moccosoneck Creek	52
	Novm 17th 1722 To a Survey for William Pettypool Senr on the Lower Side of Glascey's Quarter branch of Moccosoneck Creek adjoining his old Lands	177
	Decem^m 5th 1722 To a Survey for Robert Abernathy on the ~~opposite~~ upper Side of Sturgion run	197
p.761	Decr 8th 1722 To a Survey for Edward Colwell on the ... of the great Creek of the Nottoway River and on both sides of the old road	375
p.765	Febry 18th ~~1724/25~~ 1723/24 To a Survey for Nicholas Overby Senr on the ? Inermost forks of Georges Branch of Nummisseen Creek	100

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2191

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.809 2nd Tuesday in June 8th day of said month 1725

Mary Tillman the wife of George Tillman Came into Court and being first privately Examined according to Law freely and Voluntarily relinquished to Robert Bolling Gent. her right of Dower in and to certain lands Conveyed by the said George Tillman to the said Robert Bolling at the Court held for this County the thirteenth Day of ffebruary Anno Dom. 1721 which by order of the Court is Recorded

P.816 Nov. the 12th 1724 To a Survey for Edward Browder Junr upon Gravelly run at the forke thereof } 100

Nov. the 24th 1724 To a Survey for Thomas Parram on the North side of Stony Creek at the old tradeing Path } 202

P.817 Decem^r the 17th 1724 To a Survey for Thomas Clay and Edward Broadway on the upper sides of Nummisseen Creek } 220

Jan^ry the 29th To a Survey for Abram Jones on the Lower Side of the Reedy Creek } 235

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2192

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartenagl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Prince George Co. VA cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Dec. the 22nd 1724 To a Survey for Edward Winfeild on the North side of Stony Creek } 321

p 819 March the 31st 1725 To a Survey for Edward Colwell on the South Side of Stony Creek against the mouth of Chamberlain's ~~Creek~~ [Bed] } 250

April the 1st 1725 To a Survey for Edward Colwell on the North Side of Stony Creek between Thomas Hardaway and Stephen Evans Lines } 350

p. 972-73 Will of William Pettypool [Xeroxed in file]

~~p~~ 1024 February 22. 1725/6 To a Survey for John Keeling on the North side of Moccofonock Creek including his old Land } 508

February 24th 1725/6 To a Survey for George Tillman jun^r on both Sides of the Little Cattail Run } 312

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2203

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Virginia Land Grants Film # 29314

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Page	Patentees Name	Dated Grant	Acres	Locality of the land
~~Prince George County~~				
Prince George County:				
Book No. 10				
338	William Pettypoole	15 Jul 1717	65	On the south side of Mocoosonek Creek adjoining his own line
Book No. 11				
122	William Pettypoole Jr.	22 Jun 1722	50	On both sides of Sappone Creek adjoining Joseph Strond
Book No. 12				
62	William Pettypool	9 July 1724	177	On the lower side of Glancey's Quarter Branch adjoining his own ~~line~~ land.
Book No. 11				
129	Stith Pettypoole	22 Jun 1722	134	Between Drury Bollings land & Middle Creek

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2204

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzopf

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Virginia Land Grants

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 29314

Prince George cont.

Book No. 15

260	William ~~Petty poole~~ Pettypoole	1 Aug 1734	200	On both sides Sappone Creek adjoining Joseph Strond

Book No. 24

56	William Pettepoole	20 Sept. 1745	380	On the north side of Sappone Creek adjoining his own line
64	William Pettepoole	20 Sept. 1745	300	On the north side of Sappone Creek

Book No. 25

185	William Pettypool Jr.	25 July 1746	400	On the south side of Sappone Creek adjoining John Winfield

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1694 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2205

ANCESTOR: PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH: Oakland LDS — RESEARCHER: C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE: Virginia Land Grants

INCLUDING CALL NO.: Film # 29313

<u>Luxenburg County</u>

Book No. 25

507	William Petty Pool Senr	12 Jan^ry 1746	877	On the West side of Fucking Creek beginning near the head of said Creek

Book No. 29

228	William Pool	1 Jun 1750	330	On both sides of Flatt Creek adjoining his own land and James Mitchells
428	William Pool	10 Apr 1751	178	On the upper side of Flatt creek adjoining Mannings upper line

~~40~~ Book No. 30

406	William Pool	3 Nov 1750	87	On the lower side of Flatt Creek adjoining the lands of Amos Timms, Philip Roberts & Adam Tapley

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1024 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2206

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL
PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartnagle
DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Virginia Land Grants
INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 29313

Lunenburg County cont.

Book No. 31

571	Syth Pette Pool	10 Sept 1755 Sells 100 acres to Nicholas Overby 1756 Lunenburg Deed Book 4	404	On both sides of Tewahoming Creek

Book No. 32

131	William Petty Pool	20 Jun 1753 Sold 600 acres in August 1754 Lunenburg Deed Book 3	904	On both sides of ~~Coaches Creek~~ the Great Branch of Coaches Creek adjoining Gilham, Melone

Book No. 33

453	William Pool	2 Jun 1758	400	On the lower side of Flatt Creek

Book No. 34

829	Adam Pool	14 Feb 1761	304	On the upper side of Flatt Creek adjoining Taylor Duke

Book No. 35

169	John Pettipoole	23 May 1763	400	On the branches of Tewahoming Creek

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1001 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2207

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartrampf

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Virginia Land Grants

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 29313

Mecklenburg Co.

Book No. 37

104	William Pool	10 Sept. 1767	400	On both sides of the Mill Branch of Flatt Creek adjoining his own ~~land~~ and the land of Robertson, Mannings

Book A

597	Walter Pool	10 July 1780	440	On the branches of Flatt Creek, adjoining Beaver, Duke, Roberson

Book G

300	Walter Pool	20 Dec 1782	100	Bounded by the lands of William Poole Jr, Isaac Watson, William Cleaton Jr. and James Taylor

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1034 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2208

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Virginia Land Grants

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 29310

Brunswick County

Book No. 14

510 William Pettypoole 28 Sept 1732 276 On the South side of Nottaway River and on the South side of a Great Creek running into the river above the Falls [?]

Book No. 19

920 Seth Petty Pool 24 Mar 1740/41 385 On the north side of Beaverpond Branch of the Sturgeon River

Sold

Book No. 20

578 Seth Petty Pool 20 Jun 1743 132 On the north side of Fucking Creek

Sold 1746
Lunenburg Deed Book 1

Book No. 25

99 William Petty Pool 5 Jun 1745 676 On the east side of Fucking Creek

Book No. 33

281 Ephraim Petty Pool 16 Aug 1756 404 On the north side of Couches Branch

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2209

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Virginia Land Grants

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 29310

Dinwiddie Co.

Book No, 34

357 William Pettypool 10 Aug 1759 400 On the south side Sappony Creek

Which one? William 3

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. ________

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Virginia Land Grants

INCLUDING CALL NO. # 29311

Halifax Co.

Page	Patentee	Date of pat.	Acres	Locality
Book 34				
1067	John Pettipool	12 Jul 1762	404	On both sides Blue Wing Creek adjoining Freeman Land.
Book 36				
806	Seth Pettypool	26 July 1765	383	On the branches of Aarons Creek
Book 41				
402	William Petty Pool	15 Jun 1770	204	Adjoining the land of Griffin, Peter Overbey
Book D				
546	Benjamin Petty Pool	1 Feby 1781	346	On the draughts of Aarons Creek adjoining his own and Pryors land

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1004 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

LDS Filins - Ashland from S.L.C.

N.C. Pitt Co. Wills
1762-1851 ·T9614

		1764-1773	34176	(2)
VA	Sussex	1818-1827	34179	(5)
		1804-1818	34178	(4)
		1811-1850	34180	(6)
		1843-1864	34181	(7)
		1777-1826	34177	(3)
		1754-1800	34175	(1)

34175

34175 ~~20~~, ~~39~~, ~~44~~, 50, ~~68~~, 165, 166, ~~121~~, ~~123~~, ~~149~~, ~~164~~, ~~221~~,
1761-1764 ✓~~271~~ ✓, ~~325~~ / ~~240~~, ~~286~~, 327

34176
✓1764-1766 Nil

1766-1770 ~~380~~

1770-1776 Nil

34177
1777-1782 Nil Not well indexed

1786-1791 333, 339 [Well indexed]

1791-~~1826~~ 1794 Not indexed [Searched 9/21/89]

34178
1804-1809 Not indexed [searched 9/15/89]

1809-1813 Not indexed - ~~estates~~ ~~going backward~~ [Searched 9/15/89]

~~June 1813~~ ~~June 1813~~
1813-1818 - Not indexed [Searched 9/16/89] Nil

34179 1818-1824 [Not indexed] Nil
(~~Screened~~ 9/16/89)

1821-1824 Not indexed Nil
[Searched 9/16/89)

34180 1812-1831 ~~Indexed~~ 127, ~~137~~ 136, 150, 157
418, 431, 445, 452

1827-1835 Not indexed
344 (Searched 9/1?/89

34181

1843-1852 [Not indexed] Searched 9/20/89

1852-1864 [Not indexed] Searched 9/22/89

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2250

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. Court Orders 1761-1764

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 34175

1761 - 1764

p.271

15 Sept 1763 b. before 1742

Frederick Pettypool Plt vs Thomas Wilkerson Def. } By petition for five pounds by account

Wilkerson

This day came the plt by his attorney & the deft having been duly served with a copy of the plt petition & according to summons and not appearing & the [ ] [ ] being sworn and examined. It is thereupon considered by the Court that the plt recover the aforesaid debt [ ] [ ] against the said deft and his cost by him in the behalf expended with aforesaid fee.

Ordered that Frederick ~~Pettypool~~ Pettypool pay unto James Cain a witness for him agt Thomas Wilkerson fifty pounds of tob. for two days attendance.

p.325

16 February 1764

Seth Pettypool Plaintiff vs Peter Green Defendant } In Slander

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY · P. O. BOX 1004 · SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2251

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 34176

~~Film # 34176~~ 1766-1770

p. 280

15 June 1769

Seth Pettypool Assignee of Thomas Hunt Plaintiff
vs
Thomas Vines defendant } By Petition

This day came the parties by their Attornies who being heard of and upon the premises and mature deliberation thereupon [and] it is considered that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant the debt in the said petition mentioned amounting to three pounds three shillings & nine pence & his costs by him in this behalf expended

1786-1791 Film # 34177

p. 331

22 March 1788

John Pettepool Plt
against
Thomas Hardaway Deft } By Petition

Continued at Plaintiffs Cost

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2252

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders 1791-1826

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 034177

p. 7 February Court 1791

3 Feb. 1791

Deed Indented from ____ Pette Pool and ____ his Wife ____ Eppes and ~~Wife~~ his Wife to ____ Parham was acknowledged by the said Pettepool + wife and Eppes + Wife their Wives having been first privately examined as the law directs and Ordered to be Recorded.

p. 196
4 August 1792

Richards pltf
against } By Petition
Pettepool deft

Case continued at Deft expense

p. 355
1 May 1794

Pettypool pltf
agt } In Case
Bonner deft

dismissed by order of the plaintiff

May Rules 1794

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2253

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders 1791-1826

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 034177

Seth Pettypool pltf }
vs } In Case
Jno Bonner deft }

Dismissed by the Plaintiff

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2254

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER O. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1804-1809 Film # 34178

8 March 1805

[No page number] Seth?

P. Pool's Trustees vs J. Parham, Case Continued
for plaintiff

[Next page]

P. Pool's Trustees vs Irby Case Cont for pltf
= Same vs Jones - same Continued
= Same vs Lewis - same Continued
= Same vs R. Parham same Cont^d

6 June 1805 [no page number]

[Same as above]

6 Sept 1805 [No page number]

P. Pool's Trustees vs Jones - Case Continued
for plaintiff

[all others same as above]

8 November 1805

P. Pool Trustees vs Irby - Case abated by the
dft's death

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2255

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1804-1809 Film # 34178

8 November 1805 cont.

[No page number]

P. Pool's Trustees vs Jno. Parham case dism'd by Plaintiff

2 March 1806 [No page number]

P. Pools ass^ee vs. Jones Case Jury sworn to enquire of damages Amos Adams. Benj^a Collier, Ja^s Scammell, W^m ~~Shands~~, Jo Jarrad, Nich Morris, Hardy Pate, Henry W^m son, Benj^a Barley, Isaac ~~Birdsdale~~ ~~Birds~~ Birdsell, Solomon Graves & Thos Blunt who rend verdict for the Plaintiffs and assess their damages to £18.2.10 1/2 with interest from 31st August 1802 [illegible] Judgmt accord^g ~~and~~ Costs

P. Pools assee's vs Lewis Case Cont. till ~~to~~ tomorrow

P. Pools assee's vs Parham Case " "

5 June 1806 [No page number]

Pool for Heir vs. Cain debt Allen Cain [Spelt] ~~Payment~~ Payt and issue

P. Pool's assee's vs Parham Case abates by deft's death

— Same vs Lewis Case Cont.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2256

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO.

4 Sept. 1806 [No page number]

P. Pools afsee's vs Lewis Case Cont.

4 June 1807 [No page number]

P. Pools afsee's vs Lewis Case Cont.

4 Sept 1807 [No page number]

P. Pool' trustee vs Lewis Case Cont.

5 November 1807 [No page number]

P. Pools afsee's vs Lewis Case Cont.

4 March 1808 [No page number]

[Same as above]

1809-1813 Film # 34178

? June 1813 [No page number]

Henry P. Pool who was committed to the Jail of this County on a charge of horse stealing and whose examination has been continued over until this Court by virtue of the act of the general assembly in that case made and provided, was this day set to the bar in custody of the keeper of the jail of this County, and Wilkins P. Pool a material

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2257

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzoge

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders 1809-1813

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 034178

witness in behalf of the Commonwealth and who was supposed to appear here having failed to ~~to~~ attend, the prisoner ~~therefore~~ thereupon remanded to the jail of this County until the next Court ... and it is ordered that a [summons?] [Suit?] against William P. Pool to show cause why [?] should not be [fined?] on his recognizance, returnable here to the next court.

1813 - 1818

1 July 1813 [No page numbers]

Henry P. Pool who stands charged with horse stealing and who was continued over until this Court was this day again ~~set~~ led to the Court in custody of the jailor of this County — ~~the~~ no evidence appearing against the said Pool he is thereupon discharged [?].

Very faint writing

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2258

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 034177

p. 339

17 April 1788

John Pettepool Pltf
against
Thomas Hardway Deft } By Petition

This day came the pltf by his Attorney and the Deft having been duly sworn served with a copy of the Pltfs Petition and Summoned and now called and not appearing and the pltf producing the Defts Note for Three pounds Ten shillings does therefore consider that the pltf recover against the said Deft the debt aforesaid with Interest thereon from Dec. 25th 1787 till payment and his costs by him in this behalf expended.

Film # 034179

2 July 1818

Hunt vs Clements admor of [chas]?: This cause is dismissed as to the infant defts. Lucy a Clements, Polley Clements and Wm. J. Clements, infant children of William Clements and thereupon this day this cause came on to be heard on the bill of the Complt, the answer of the deft Yates and the report of Master? Comnt? Parham which had been made and filed in this Cause two

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2259

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. T. Hartrough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO.

months according to the rules of this Court and the Act of Assembly in such cases made provided and no exceptions having been filed to the same upon consideration whereof the Court doth adjudge Order and decree that the deft Benj: Peete pay to Amy Hunt the sum of £ 138 1. 2½ in money that being one half of the sums reported to be due deducting the amount of a bond due from Abraham P. Pool and that he pay the sum of £ 138.1.2½ to the defts. James Scammell and Lucy his wife admxs ... and it is further Ordered that the said Benj. Peete do assign the note due from Abraham P. Pool to the said Amy Hunt and James Scammell and Lucy his wife admors and admx of William Clements without recourse to him to be equally enjoyed by the said Amy Hunt and the said James Scammell and wife admors and admx of Wm Clements and it is further Ordered that the said Amy Hunt and and James Scammell and his wife ... do execute to the said Benjamin Peete admr of Benja. Clements refunding bonds with security according to law and that the deft. Peete pay to the complt her costs by her in this behalf expended which is the final decree in this cause.

Is he one of the Abraham P.Pool's from S.C.?

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2260

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders 1812-1831

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 34180

p. 127 16 April 1817

Cadrich P. Pool Plt.
against } In
Thomas Chappell and Lucretia I. Randolph defts } Case

This day came the parties by their attornies and the defendants ... say they are not guilty ... and the trial ... deferred until next Term.

Cadrich P. Pool on a jury ...

p. 136 16 September 1817

Lucretia I. Randolph plt
against } In Case
Cadrich P. Pool dft

The parties by their attornies in these suits mutually submit all matters in difference between them to the final administration of ... and agree that their award ... shall be made the judgement of the Court and the same ordered accordingly.

p. 137

Cadrich P. Pool pltf
against } In
Thomas Chappelle and Lucretia I. Randolph dft } Case

[Same as above]

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1001 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2261

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Ashland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co VA Court Orders 1812-1831

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 34180

p. 150 15 April 1818

[Same Cases as above cont. to next term]

p. 167 15 Sept 1818

Cadrick P. Pool pltf
against
Thomas Chappell & Lucretia J. ~~Randolph~~ Randolph deft } In Case referred to arbitration

~~Cadr~~ Lucretia J. Randolph pltf
against
Cadrick P. Pool deft } In Case referred to arbitration

By consent of the parties the orders of reference set aside and the suits severally dismissed.

17 May 1826
p. 418

The Commonwealth plf
against
Peterson P. Pool deft } upon Indictment for an assault and battery

[Commonwealth]
This day comes the attorney prosecuting for the coml. and the defendant in his own proper person and thereupon came a jury to wit ... and jointly upon their oath do say that the defendant is not guilty ... and therefore be acquitted ... and go thereof without delay.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2262

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders 1812-1831

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 34180

19 October 1826
p. 436

Peterson P. Pool plt } ~~Trespass~~ Trespass
against
John H. Mosely deft. Assault & Battery

This day came the defendant and by William A. Burlman his attorney and saith that he is not guilty ... and by leave of the Court first had [ ] the said defendant and filed a special plea in writing.

16 May 1827 p. 445

Peterson P. Pool Plft
against
Hartwell Mosley Deft

This day came the parties by their attornies and the deft ... saith that he is not guilty ... and tendered to the Court two special pleas in writing.

17 October 1827 p. 452

Peterson P. Pool plf. } In Case
against
John H. Mosely deft.

By consent of the parties ... it is ordered that this suit be dismissed and that each party pay his own cost.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2263

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film No 34180

p. 347 6 February 1833

Peterson P. Pool who has been recognized to appear here to answer a breach of the peace in violently assaulting and shooting with a pocket pistol at the person of Thomas K. Naylor ? on the 3rd day of January last at Sussex Courthouse appeared in discharge of his said recognizance and after the examination of the testimony the Court is of opinion that the said Peterson P. Pool be discharged.

Film # 034181

Thursday 1 May 1864

Deed of bargain and sale from Richard Winfield and wife to the Est. of Hezekiah D. P. Pool. dec.d For 415 acres of land was returned a certificate on the 26th day of April 1864 and recorded

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P. O. BOX 1831, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2264

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Sussex Co. VA Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 034181

Thursday 11 July 1843 [no page no.]

A deed of bargain and sale from David P. Pool + wife to Littleton H. Browder for 110 acs of land was returned certified on the 1st day of June 1843 and recorded.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1331 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2265

ANCESTOR: Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH: Oakland LDS

RESEARCHER: C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE: Sussex Co. VA Deed Index

INCLUDING CALL NO.: # 034163

Date				Instrument	Book	Page
	Vol. ~~1 1833~~ 1 1754-1833					
27 Aug 1827	Pool Peterson P.	to	Edwd Lewis trustee	Deed	P	146
~Feb 1791	Pettipool Seth & wf	to	John Parham	Deed	G	533
	Vol. ~~1~~ 2 1833-1878					
2 July 1835	Pool, D.P.	from	Cyrus F. Dillard	Deed	R	168
31 May 1839	Pool, D.P. & wife	to	~~[illegible]~~ Thomas Rad	Deed	~~R~~ S	285
17 Mar 1841	Pool, D.P. & wife	to	R.G. Tucker	Deed	S	423
28 Mar 1842	Same Trustee	from	Thomas Winfield	Deed	T	110
20 Mar 1843	Same & wife	to	L.H. Browder	Deed	T	243
24 April 1864	Pool, H.D.P.	from	Richd Winfield	Deed	W	283
30 Oct 1839	Pool, Mary P.	to	Richd Winfield	Deed	~~R~~ S	301
2 Aug 1837	Pool, S.P. Trustee	from	Thomas Winfield	Deed	S	18
1 Jany 1852	Pool, Stephen P.	from	A.G. Mitchell & wife	Deed	V	83
	Deed Book A 1754-1759					
	Nil for ~~Pettipoole~~, Pettypool					

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2286

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. T. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Deed Book No. 1

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1746-1751 # 32388

[Land patented 1743 in Brunswick Co.]

Book No. 1 p. 83

Buyer: Ralph Hunt ↗ Hanover Co. Seller: Seth Petty Pool of ~~Lun~~ Lunenburg County. Tract or parcel of land ... in the county of Lunenburg; 132 acres; North side of fucking Creek and Bounded as follows Beginning at Lanier's corner Hickory on the said Creek thence along ~~this line~~ his line North 33 degrees West 90 poles to his corner [Shrub] White Oak thence north 65° East 122 poles to a great Red Oak thence ~~43~~ South 43° East 270 poles to a Poplar on fucking Creek aforesaid thence up the said Creek as it meanders to the beginning. With all woods underwoods, Swamps, Marshes, lowgrounds Meadows feedings together with all houses outhouses Edifices Barns Stables Orchards fields profits Easements Commodities and Emoluments ...

Witnesses: Abraham Cooke
Robert Wade
Saml Henderson

his
Seth + Petty Pool (SS)
mark

6 October 1746

Recorded 6 October 1746 Robert Wade
Saml Henderson

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2287

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hultengren

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Deed Book No. 1

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1746-1754 #32388

Book No. 1 p. 326 - 328 (Xerox)

Edev Colwell to William Petepool 6 Jan 1748

Book No. 1 p. 442 - 443 (Xerox)

William Pettypool of Prince George to Robert Wade 3 October 1748

Book No. 2 Nil

Book No. 3 pp. 540 - 543 Film # 32389

[?] August 1754. Sellers: William Pettypool and Wife Mary Buyer: John Smith all of County of Lunenburg Parish of Cumberland. Consideration: £65 Current Money. Part of patent bearing date 20 June 1753 ~~bounded~~ lying and being on both sides of the Great Branch of Couches Creek bounded as followeth: Beginning at Gilhams Corner Beech on the said Branch thence along his Lines North 75° West 140 Poles to a Poplar South 87° West 32 Poles to a White Oak thence along Robert Melones lines South 52° West 240 Poles to Pointers North 17° West 270 Poles South 55° East 302 Poles to a Pine in Jordans Line thence along his Lines North 64° East 142 Poles to a White Oak on the said Branch thence up the same as it Meanders to a Maple still along his Lines South South 43° East 60 Poles to his own old Corner White Oak thence along his own Lines North 7° East 58 Poles to a Spanish Oak North 57° and 72 Poles to a small red oak in depreees Lines thence along his

2288

This Indenture of Feoffment from John Smith to Reese Preese with Livery of Seizen and Receipt Endorsed was Acknowledged in Court by the said Smith and Admitted to Record Test Clement Read ClC

Truly Recorded

Test Clement Read ClC

TO All to whome this present writtings Shall Come I Edward Coldwell of the County of Lunenburg in the Parrish of Cumberland send Greeting in our Lord God Everlasting Know ye that, that I the said Edward Colwell for Divers Good Causes and Considerations me her unto mooveing but more Especialley the senceear and natral Effection which I have and baer unto my beloved Son in Law William Petepool and Mary his wife have Given Granted And by by these presents do fully Clearley & Absolutly Give & Grant unto the said William Petepool and Mary his wife a Certain Tract or Parsell of Land Lying & being in the County

2289

aforesaid on the North side of Coucher Creek Contain=
=ing by Estemation Four Hundred acres be the same
more or less adjoyning the Plantation wher on the said
Petepool now lives To have and to hold the said Tract
or Parcell of Land with all the appurtainces ther unto be=
=longing unto the said William Petepool During his nat=
=ral life & Mary his Wife and at ther Deces to be Equally
Devided between my two Gran Children Colwell Petepool
& William Petepool ther Heirs or Assigns for ever to the
proper Use and behalf of the said Colwell Petepool & William
Petepool to them and ther Heirs and Assigns for ever fre[illegible]
Peasabley & Quietly without aney Manner of Clai[illegible]
Challings or Contradiction of me the said Edward [illegible]
my Heirs &c or of aney Other person or Persons [illegible]
means title or Procurement in aney Manner of ways [illegible]
without aney Account or Reckning or Answer [illegible]
or aney in my name to be Given Rendred [illegible]
time to come so that nither I the said Edward [illegible]
Heirs Exe.rs &c. or aney Other person or Persons [illegible]
in our Names or in the names or of aney of us at aney
time or times her after may ask Claime Challing or Deman[d]

title use or possessions but from ... of ...

Intrust Claim Use or Possessions and Dimensions thereof

we and every of us to be utterly Exclaimed wait for ever

Debarred by these presents and I the said Edward Colwell

my Heirs Ex^r. &c all the aforesaid Tract or parcell of Land

With the appertainances ther unto belonging unto the said

Colwell Petepool and William Petepool their Heirs and

Assigns against all people Will warrant and Defend by

these presents of Wich said Parcell or Tract of Land with

all the appurtainance ther unto belonging I the said Edward

Colwell true put the said William Petepool & mary his

wife in peasable possession by the Delivery of Six pens

Wich I have Received and Deliver'd to the said William

Petepool & mary his Wife the Day of the Date hereof

and all so by Livery and Seizen upon the said Land I

witness Whereof I hereunto sett my hand and affixed

my seal this Six Day of June Anno Dom: 1748

Edwd. Colwell L.S.

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 6th day of June 1748

This Indenture of Feoffment from Edward Colwell to William Pettepool was Acknowledged in Court by the said Colwell & Ordered to be Recorded Test ...

2290

Wade's Deed from Petty pool

2291

This Indenture made this Third Day of October in the Year of our Lord Christ one Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty eight Between William Petty Pool of the County of Prince George on the one part and Robert Wade of the County of Lunenburg on the other part Witnesseth That the said Wm Petty Pool doth for and in Consideration of the Sum of Ninety Pounds Currant money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Robert Wade the Receipt whereof he the said Wm Petty Pool doth hereby acknowledge Hath Granted Given, Bargained and Sold and by these Presents; Doth Give Grant Bargain and Sell and Confirm unto the said Robert Wade his Heirs [illegible] Certain Tract or Parcell of Land Containing Six Hundred and Seventy six Acres by Patent Granted to him the said Wm Petty [illegible] bearing Date the Fifth day of June [illegible] Seven Hundred and Forty [illegible] the said Land Lying [illegible] in the County of Lunenburg and on the East side of [illegible] Creek and bounded as within (to witt) Beginning at a Poplar near the head of the said Creek thence [illegible] Six ~~degrees~~ East One Hundred and Twenty Six Poles [illegible] white Oak thence North forty Six [illegible] one Hundred and Eighty Poles to a white Oak thence North Thirty degrees East Sixty eight Poles to a Pine thence North twenty two Degrees East Ninety two Poles to a Hickory thence North forty degrees West One Hundred and Eighty two Poles to a red Oak thence North Thirty degrees East Eighteen Poles to his Corner Poplar on a branch thence down the said branch [illegible] Meanders to the mouth of the same thence up the aforesaid Creek as Meanders

676 ac

Wm. Petty

5 June

Fucking

2292

(443)

to the Beginning. Two Hundred and Seventy one Acres Part thereof being formerly Granted to the said Wm. Petty Pool by Patent bearing date the Twenty eighth day of September One thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty two and Four Hundred Acres the Residue never before Granted it being the Lands herein Granted by this Patent Which the said Wm Petty Pool doth for himself and his Heirs Warrant unto the said Robert Wade and his Heirs and Assigns for ever with all Houses, Orchards, Woods, Underwoods Swamps Marshes Low Grounds Waters and Water Courses

In Witness whereof the said Wm Petty Pool hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal the Day and Year above mentioned

Signed Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

William Petty his X hand Pool

John Smith
Solomon Walker
James Williams

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the third day of October 1748 —
This Indenture of Feoffment from Wm. Petty Pool to Robert Wade was Acknowledged in Court by the said Petty Pool and Frances his Wife being Privily Examined Relinquished her Right of Dower and thereupon It is Ordered to be Recorded Test
Clement Read CCC

Truly Recorded Test
Clemt. Read Clk

28 September 1732

Frances

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2293

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Line North 69° West 68 Poles to a Red oak on the said Branch and thence up the said Branch as it Meanders to the first Station to the Beginning which said Part or Parcell of Land Containing by Estimation 600 acres

Wm. Petti Poll S.L.

Recorded 3 Sept 1754 Wife Mary Relinquished Right of Dower

Recorded Clem^t Read

Book 4 1754-1757 Film # ~~32398~~ 32389

p. 188 Bond (Xerox) William Pettypool

p. 527 2 August 1757 Seller: Katherine Gwin of Lunenburg. Buyer: Peter Pety Pool. Consideration: £7 Current Money of Virginia. Certain tract or Parcel of Land Situated Lying and being in County aforesaid on the branches of Hurricane Creek containing 100 acres of land being part of 290 acres granted to to Thomas Nance by Patent dated the 27th day of July in the year 1753 Bounded as followeth: Beginning at William's corner pine near Johnsons old path thence along his Line South 80° East 78 Poles to a poplar on a branch. Thence down the branch 14 Poles to three small oaks. Thence new? Lines North

Know all Men by these Presents that We Selvanus Walker William Pettipool & Bryant Lester of the Parish of Cumberland in the County of Lunenburgh are held & firmly bound unto Liddal Bacon & Hampton Wade Gent of the ~ same Parish and County in the sum of one Thousand Pounds Current Money of Virginia to the Payment whereof well and Truly to be made to the said Liddal Bacon & Hampton Wade or their certain Attorneys Exors Admintors or Assignes We bind our selves our heirs Exors and admtors and every of them Joyntly and Severaly firmly by these Presents Sealed with our Seals dated this Second day of September one thousand seven hundred & Fifty Five

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas the said Liddal Bacon & Hampton Wade with some others did enter into bond in the County Court of Lunenburgh for the said Selvanus Walker his faithful Administration of the Estate of Tony Walker decd and the said Bacon & Wade Apprehending themselves in danger by being such Security and the said Walker being willing to Indemnify them on such Security ship If therefor the said Selvanus Walker shall well and truly save harmless and Indemnify the said Liddal Bacon & Hampton Wade on such their Security ship from all Actions Costs Suits and Damages that shall or may Accrue to them by Means thereof then the above Obligation to be Void & of none effect otherwise to be & Remain in full force Power & Vertue. (Hampton Wade Several times Interlined) before Acknowledged & Assigned

Sealed and delivered In presence of us L Claiborne Jr

Selvanus Walker L.S.
Wm Pettipool L.S.
Bryant Lester L.S.

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the Second day of September 1755

The within Written Bond was by the within Named Selvanus Walker William Pettypool and Bryant Lester Acknowledged to be their act and Deed and the same was Ordered to be

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2295

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hantzsch

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 4 cont. # 32389

~~[struck]~~ 137 Poles to Read oak by a small Meadow North 70° West 112 Poles to three white oaks and a pine [Fac'd?] in Williams's Line. And thence along his line south to the first Station, ~~with all~~

Catron X Gwin [her mark]

Recorded 2 August 1757 Clem^t Read

Book 4

p. 319 2 August 1756 Seller: Seth Petty Pool of Halifax County. Buyer: Nicholas Overbey of Lunenburg County. Consideration: £5 Current Money of Virginia. Certain Parcel of Land Containing 100 acres Situate and being in the County of Lunenburg + Halifax on both Sides of Tewayhomini Creek being in the lower part of 404 acres of Land granted to Seth Pettey Pool by Patent and Laid off to the said Overbey by Sherwood Walton.

Seth Petty his + mark Pool S.S.

~~Recorded 7 September 1756~~

Witnesses: Luke Smith Jr. Zach Smith
Richd Griffin Ralph Griffin

Recorded 7 September 1756 Clem^t Read

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2296

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER O. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 5 1757-1760 Nil Film # 32390

Book 6 1760-1761 Film # 32390

p. 32 5 May 1760 Seller: William Pettipool
County of Lunenburg & Parish of Cumberland
Buyer: Thomas Gafford same parish.
Consideration: £60 Current Money of Virginia.
Certain tract or Parcel of Land Containing
by Estimation 304 acres ... on Couches Creek
... Beginning at Pointers on Robert Malones line
thence north 70° West 70 Poles to a white oak
thence south 55° ~~West 70 Poles~~ East keeping
that Course to a [new?] Corner [Pine?] the offset
of the [Geo's?] line thence on the said
Geoss line to the Beginning.

Wm. Pettypool S.S.

Recorded 6 May 1760 Clement Read C.C.

Book 7 1761-1762 # 32391

p. 94 4 May 1761 Seller: Seth ~~Martha~~ PettyPool of Halifax County
and Martha his wife. Buyer: George Moore
of Lunenburg County. Consideration: £25
Current Money of Virginia. Tract or parcel
Situate and being in Lunenburg County ...
and lying on the East side of Sewaghoning
Creek and bounded as followeth: To wit
Beginning on the said Creek Thence south
66° East to a corner shrub oak Thence
north 15° East to a Corner White Oak on

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2297

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Nicholas Overby line Thence along his Line to the said Creek Thence up the said Creek to the Beginning .. Containing 100 acres more or less.

Sigth his X mark Petty Pool S.S.

Witnesses: Peter Overbey Junr, William his M mark Sizimore Steven his X mark Green

Recorded: 5 May 1761 Clement Read

Book 8 1762-1763 # 32391 Nil

Book 9 1763-1764 # 32391

p. 188 15 December 1762 Seller: Peter Petty Pool and his wife Elisabeth Petty Pool of Lunenburg County. Buyer: Anthony Gullelove Consideration: £ 25 Current Money.
Tract or parcel of land Lying and being in the County aforesaid on the Branches of Hurricane Creek Containing one hundred acres of land Being part of 290 acres granted to Thomas Nance by Patent dated 27 July 1753 bounded as followeth: Beginning at Williams corner pine near Johnsons old path thence along his line South 80° East 78 poles to a poplar on a branch thence down the branch 14 Poles

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2298

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

to three small oaks thence north ~~100~~ 137
Poles to a Read oak by a small meadow
North 70° West 112 Poles to three white
oaks and a Pine Fac'd in William's line
and thence along his line south to the
First Station

Peter Petty Pool (Seal)

Recorded 14 July 1763 Elizabeth
relinquished right of dower.

William Taylor CSC

Book 10 1764-1767 # 32392 Nil

Book 11 1767-1771 # 32392

p. 278 14 July 1769 Mary Pettipool the
Wife of William PettyPool Senior came
into Court ... Relinquished her right
of Dower in the Land and Premises
conveyed by her said Husband to
Thomas Gafford which was Ordered to
be Recorded.

Wm Taylor CSC

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2299

ANCESTOR PETTIPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. T. Hartung (?)

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

1772
21
1751

Book No. 12 1771-1777 # 323912

p. 243
21 June 1772. Seller: Colwell Pettypool
Buyer: Edward Jourdan Junr.
Consideration £ 272 Sh. 6 Pence 7 Current
Money of Virginia. Six negroes: Carson,
Migs, John, Jack, Phill & Rose.
C. P. Pool (SSS) [Seal]?
Witnesses: David Burton David Garland
Recorded: 11 February 1773 Wm. Taylor CSC

p. 244
16 January 1773 Seller: William Pettypool Senr
Buyer: Edward Jourdan Junr Consideration:
£ 65 Current Money of Virginia Two negroes:
Harry & Judy.
Wm Pettypool Senr (SSS)
Witness: Bartlett Estes Senr
Bartlett Estes Senr
Recorded: 11 February 1773 Wm Taylor CSC

p. 244
15 January 1773 Seller: William Pettypool
Buyer: Edward Jourdan Junr Consideration:
£ 128 5 Shillings 4 Pence farthing Current
Money of Virginia. Two negroes: Will and
Peter.
Wm Pettypool (SSS)
Witnesses: David Garland, Bartlett
Estes Senr, John Garland

Recorded: 11 February 1773 Wm Taylor CSC

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1894 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2300

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg G. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 12 cont. #32392

11 Mar 1773

p. 266-267 Deed of Trust Colwell Pettipool & Buchanan Hastie & Co. of Glasgow [Xerox]

p. 284-285 Deed of Trust Wm Pettipool Senr & John Paterson [Xerox]

p. 279 Deed of gift Edward Ragsdale to Grandchildren Edward Pettipool & Patty Ragsdale Pettipool [Xerox]

p. 30~~4~~-311 Deeds of sale & trust [Xerox]

Book 13 1777-1784 #32393

p. 179 10 December 1778 Seller: Christopher of Prince George McConnico Buyer: Colwell Pettipool of Lunenburg Consideration: £ 1200 Current money of Virginia. Tract or parcel ... in County of Lunenburg whereon the Court house of this County now stands and containing by estimation 200 acres be the same more or less adjoining the Land of Peter Jones Joseph Hightower, Elisha Estes, William Gibson & Benjamin Estes being the same tract of Land formerly the property of Robert Estes senr [? ? ?] by the Will of said Robert Estes senr to be sold by his Executors

Chr McConnico

Witnesses: Tschr Degraffenfreidt Robt Dixon

Recorded: 10 December 1778 Wm Taylor CSC

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1551 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

266

Pettypool to Buchanan Hastie &Co. Deed of Trust

This Indenture made the first day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy two Between Colwell Petty Pool of the County of Lunenburg of the one part and Messrs Buchanan Hastie Company Merchants in Glasgow of the other part Witnesseth that Whereas the said Colwell Petty Pool is justly indebted to the said Buchanan Hastie Company in the just and full sum of Two hundred & eighty four Pounds fifteen Shillings and four pence farg. Current Money of Virginia, and the said Colwell Petty Pool being willing & desirous to pay and satisfy the said Buchanan Hastie Company the aforesaid Debt with legal Interest from this date, as also any sums he may in future contract. He the said Colwell Petty Pool for and in consideration of the aforesaid Debt and for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings Curr^y. to him in hand paid before the ensealing and delivery hereof the receipt of which he doth hereby acknowledge. Hath given, granted bargained sold & delivered and confirmed, and doth by these presents give grant bargain sell and deliver and confirm unto the said Buchanan Hastie &Co. Merchants in Glasgow their Heirs or Assigns forever two — hundred Acres of Land lying and being in the County of Lunenburg on Couches Creek being the Land whereon I now live and which was given to me by my Grand father, also three negro fellows Caesar Mingo & Jack also one negroe woman named Rose with her future increase likewise one negroe girl named Celia with her future increase, with all and singular the Appurtenances to the said Land belonging and every advantage thereto accruing with the Premises, together with the Reversion or Reversions Remainder or Remainders of the said Land & Premises and every part thereof or in any wise belonging as also the aforesaid Negroes with their future increase and every advantage that may from them accrue. To have and to hold the said Land & Negroes to the said Buchanans Hastie Company to the only use and behoof of the said Buchanans Hastie Company or their Assigns forever: And the said Colwell Petty Pool for himself his Heirs &c. doth covenant grant & agree to and with the said Buchanans Hastie Company Merchants in Glasgow that he the said Colwell Petty Pool the said Land and Slaves unto the said Buchanans Hastie Company or their Assigns the property challenge, claim or demand

p. 266-267
1 Sep 1772
Colwell Pettypool Deed of
Trust w Buchanan
Hastie + Co.
£284 15shill 4pence
Security 200 ac Couches Creek
Slaves: Ceasar, Mingo, Jack, Rose
Celia
Recorded 11 Mar 1773

full and contract till payment and also to pay and discharge the Contingent Expences of drawing and Recording the Deed in the Court where necessary, and all necessary expences attending the sale and conducting the said Transaction altogether, and that to the intent of the said Buchanan Hastie & Company. But in case the said Land & Slaves shall raise a sum more than sufficient to discharge the Debt and Expences aforesaid that the overplus if any shall be rendered unto the said Cobwell Petty Pool and in case the said Land and Slaves shall fall short the said Cobwell Petty Pool for himself and his heirs doth hereby engage to make up such deficiency. In Witness whereof the said Cobwell Petty Pool hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written

C. P. Pool (Seal)

Signed Sealed and Delivered }
in Presence of }

Alex.r Boyd. James Reynolds. James Mercer

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 11th day of March 1773

Cobwell Pettipool acknowledged the within written Deed of Trust which was Ordered to be

Exam.d Recorded

Teste

Wm Taylor CLC

Jefferson to Taylor D. Trust

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of February one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between George Jefferson of Lunenburg County of the one part and William Taylor of the same County of the other part Witnesseth That Whereas the sd. William Taylor did some years ago become security for the sd. George Jefferson to Clement Read dec'd in two Bonds amounting to Three hundred & ninety five pounds and to indemnify keep harmless and secure the sd. William Taylor on account of the same it is agreed on by & between the sd. Jefferson & Taylor that the Negroes & other effects belonging to the sd. George Jefferson hereafter mentioned shall by these presents be vested in the said William Taylor (reserving as much of the sd. Estate as will pay a certain Debt due to Henry Delony by the sd. George Jefferson on a Mortgage for part of the Estate hereby granted) to & for the uses & purposes hereafter mentioned & directed. Also the sd. George Jefferson for & in

13 May 1773 p. 279

Edward Ragsdale gives slave to each of his grandchildren Edward Pettypool & Patsy Ragsdale Pettypool

Deed of gift

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8th day of April 1773 (interlined above: march)
Richard Elam acknowledged the within written Deed of Trust which was Ordered to be Recorded

Examd

Teste — Wm Taylor CLC

Ragsdale to Pettipools Deed of Gift

To all Christian People to whom these presents may come Greeting. Know ye that I Edward Ragsdale of the County of Lunenburg and Parish of Cumberland for divers causes me thereunto moving but more especially for the natural love and affection which I bear to my two Grand Children Edward Pettipool and Patty Ragsdale Pettipool do lend to my said Grand Children Edward and Patty Ragsdale Pettipool untill they have Children lawfully begotten one negroe boy named Isaac and one negroe Girl named Patience and upon one or both of them having Issue lawfully begotten I give grant and confirm to them and their Issue so begotten the before mention'd negroes and their increase to be divided between them when the Eldest arrive to the age of twenty one years or either of them Marrys. But in case it should so happen that the said Edward and Patty Ragsdale Pettipool should both die without Issue lawfully begotten then the said negroes & their increase to return to the Heirs of the said Edward Ragsdale. And the said Edward Ragsdale for himself and his Heirs do warrant grant and confirm unto the said Edward and Patty Ragsdale Pettipool and their Issue lawfully begotten the before mention'd negroes as in manner above mention'd from any Person or Persons laying any claim, right or title thereunto. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 13th of May 1773

Signed and Delivered
in presence of

Edwd. Ragsdale (Seal)

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 13th day of May 1773
Edward Ragsdale acknowledged the within written Deed of Gift which was Ordered to be Recorded

Exd.

Teste — Wm Taylor CLC

p. 285   15 Feb 1773
£61 4 shillin 10 pence
William Pettypool Sr. to
John Paterson -
house & stock
Deed of Trust

284

Pettipool Sen.r to Patterson D. Trust

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of February in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and twenty three Between William Pettipool Sen.r of [illegible] County of the one part and John Patterson of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of forty one pounds [illegible] Shillings and [illegible] Current money of Virginia which the said William Pettipool Sen.r is justly indebted to the said John Patterson and hereby doe covenant to [illegible] and pay to him, and for and in the further consideration of the sum of five Shillings Current money aforesaid to the said William Pettipool Sen.r in hand paid by the said John Patterson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said William Pettipool Sen.r doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and every part thereof doe exonerate and discharge the said John Patterson his Heirs Ex.rs and Adm.rs the said William Pettipool Sen.r Hath Bargained sold & Delivered and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said John Patterson all and every part of my Stocks of Cattle, Hogs, Horses & Sheep, together with all my household furniture, my Crop of Tobacco & Corn that is made and to be made. To have and to hold the above mentioned articles unto the said John Patterson his Heirs and Assigns for ever. To the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Patterson his Heirs and Assigns forever. And the said William Pettipool Sen.r doe hereby grant for himself and his Heirs that he his Heirs and every one of them shall warrant and for ever defend the said articles and every part thereof unto the said John Patterson his Heirs and Assigns forever against him the said William Pettipool Sen.r and his Heirs and against every other Person whatsoever. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said John Patterson his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall after first day of January next sell for the best price that can conveniently be gotten give the said Pettipool ten days publick notice the above mentioned articles, and out of the money arising from such sale pay and satisfy himself the above Debt with lawfull Interest thereon from this date until the same shall be fully discharged and the expences of drawing and Recording this Indenture and the contingent Expences that is necessary in attending and securing the above mentioned money or performing any thing that is or shall be necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture and that the said John Patterson his Heirs Ex.rs or

these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said John Patterson all and every part of my 2305
Stocks of Cattle, Hogs, Horses & Sheep, together with all my household furniture, my Crops of
Tobacco & Corn that is made and to be made. To have and to hold the above mentioned articles
unto the said John Patterson his Heirs and Assigns for ever. To the only proper use and behoof
of him the said John Patterson his Heirs and Assigns forever. And the said William Pettipool
Senr. doth hereby grant for himself and his Heirs that he his Heirs and every one of them shall
warrant and for ever defend the said articles and every part thereof unto the said John Patterson
his Heirs and Assigns forever against him the said William Pettipool Senr. and his Heirs and
against every other Person whatsoever. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said John Patterson
his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall after first day of January next sell for the best
price that can conveniently be gotten give the said Pettipool ten days public notice the above mentioned
articles, and out of the money arising from such sale pay and satisfy himself the above Debt
with lawfull Interest thereon from this date until the same shall be fully discharged and the
expences of drawing and Recording this Indenture and the contingent Expences that is necessary in
allowing and securing the above mentioned money or performing any thing that is or shall be
necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture and that the said John Patterson his Heirs Exrs. or
Admrs. shall pay or cause to be paid the surplus if any remain from such sale to the said William
Pettipool Senr. his Heirs Executors Administrators or to their Order. In Witness whereof the said
William Pettipool Senr. hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and first above written

Seald Signd & Deliverd
in presence of

William Pettipool (Seal)

Lydal Bacon Jno. McLannin Jas. Burns

Memorandum That on the day and year within written the within named William
Pettipool Senr. delivered to the said John Patterson a Horse in the manner of the Articles of the

(Exd.) within Indenture. Wm Pettipool (LS)

In presence of Joseph Dunn, John McConnico, Jas Clamar

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 13th day of May 1773.

William Pettipool Junr. acknowledged the within written Deed of Trust and the Memorandum

thereon Indorsed which was Ordered to be Recorded.

Exd. Teste Wm Taylor ClC

Brown to Wallace D. Trust

This Indenture made this third day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between Jacob Brown of the County of Lunenburgh of the one part and Hugh Wallace of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob Brown for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Current money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Hugh Wallace hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said Hugh Wallace his Heirs Exrs Admrs and Assigns the following Horses Cattle & household furniture, to wit, two Sorrel Horses with Blazed faces & neither of them branded, one Gray mare & Colt the mare branded IB on the near buttock, three Cows & three Calves two feather beds & furniture three Iron potts one frying pan one small gilt trunk six dishes one dozen of plates 1/2 a dozen of stone plates five basons half a dozen knives & forks four chairs, two chests, two bottles and some earthen ware. Which said Horses, Cattle & household furniture the said Jacob Brown doth for himself his Heirs Exrs & Admrs warrant & forever defend unto the said Hugh Wallace his Heirs Exrs Admrs & Assigns for ever, free from the challenge claim property or demand of him the said Jacob Brown his Heirs &c. or from any other person whatsoever

25 Jun 1773 p. 304-306

William Pettypool Jr. to
Colwell Pettypool
100 acres North side Conches
Creek for £100

Recorded 8 Jul 1773

forever Defend the sd. Negroes to said Johnson his Heirs & Assigns forever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this twelfth day of April one thousand seven hundred & seventy three

Signed, Seal'd & Delivered }
in presence of }
Henry Haley, Joshua Johnson, John Sammon

John Haley (Seal)

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8th day of July 1773
The within written Deed of Gift was proved by the Oath of two of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Wm. Taylor ClC

Pettypool &c. to Pettypool. } Deed

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of June in the thirteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the third and in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between William Pettypool junior of the Parish of Cumberland and County of Lunenburgh of the one part and Colwell Pettypool of the Parish & County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Pettypool junr. for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred pound Current Money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Colwell Pettypool at or before the ensealing & delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said William Pettypool junr. hath granted, bargained and sold, aliened released enfeoffed & confirmed and these presents doth grant bargain & sell alien release enfeoff and confirm unto the said Colwell Pettypool all that Tract, Piece or Parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Lunenburg on the North side

305 of Camden Creek containing by estimation One hundred Acres more or less and the same is bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at a hickory thence South fourteen degrees East two hundred & twenty four poles to a beech on the Creek, thence down the s^d. Creek as it meanders to a black walnut. thence North fifty Degrees West one hundred & sixty four poles to a black Oak — thence North forty three Degrees East forty four poles to a pine thence North sixty two degrees East twenty poles to corner poplars, thence North thirty nine degrees East forty two poles to the first station being part of a Tract formerly conveyed to William Pettipool & Mary his wife by Edward Colwell to the s^d. W^m & Mary during their lives & to the s^d. William & to his Heirs forever after their death being part of the s^d. William Pool jun^r's dividend of the s^d. Land and release to the s^d. Wm Pool jun^r. by the s^d. W^m & Mary as by Deed bearing date with these presents And all houses out houses, edifices, buildings, woods, under woods, ways, waters, watercourses, profits commodities advantages hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the s^d. Tract, Piece or Parcel of Land and Premisses within mentioned belonging or in any wise appertaining & also the Reversion & Reversions — Remainder & Remainders Rents & Services of the said Premisses within mentioned. also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim & Demand whatsoever in Equity or in Law of him the said William Pettipool jun^r. of in or to the said Premisses within mentioned and of every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances, and also all Deeds Evidences & Writings touching or in any wise appertaining to the said Premisses only or only any part thereof To have and to hold the said Tract Piece or Parcel of Land and Premisses within mentioned and every part & parcel thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said Colwell Pettypool his Heirs & Assigns To the only proper use & behoof of the said Colwell Pettypool his Heirs & Assigns forever And the said William Pettipool jun^r. for himself and his Heirs doth covenant grant and agree to and with the said Colwell Pettipool his Heirs and Assigns by these presents that he the s^d. William Pettipool jun^r. the said Tract Piece of

[illegible]

date with these presents And all houses outhouses, edifices, buildings, woods, under woods, ways, waters, watercourses, profits commodities advantages hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the s.d Tract, Piece or Parcel of Land and Premisses within mentioned belonging or in any wise appertaining & also the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents & Services of the said Premisses within mentioned, also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim & Demand whatsoever in Equity or in Law of him the said William Pettipool jun.r of in or to the said Premisses within mentioned and of every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances, and also all Deeds Evidences & Writings touching or in any wise appertaining to the said Premisses only or only any part thereof To have and to hold the said Tract Piece or Parcel of Land and Premisses within mentioned and every part & parcel thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said Colwell Pettypool his Heirs & Assigns To the only proper use & behoof of the said Colwell Pettypool his Heirs & Assigns forever And the said William Pettipool jun.r for himself and his Heirs doth covenant grant and agree to and with the said Colwell Pettipool his Heirs and Assigns by these presents that he the s.d William Pettipool jun.r the said Tract, Piece or Parcel of Land & Premisses within mentioned and every part & parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Colwell Pettipool his Heirs & Assigns against him the s.d William Pettipool jun.r and all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said the said William Pettipool jun.r hath to these presents set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first within mentioned

Sealed & delivered
in presence of }

Wm Pettipool jun.r (Seal)

Saml Garland, Jas Johnson John Ragsdale Joseph Smith

Memorandum That on the day and year first within mentioned full & peaceable

306 quiet possession Livery & Seizin of the Land and premises within granted & sold was made & delivered by the within named Wm Pettipool unto the within named Edward Pettipool to hold to him his Heirs & Assigns forever according to the purport true intent & meaning of the within Indenture

In presence of — Wm Pettipool (Seal)

Sam Garland. Jas Johnson John Ragsdale. Joseph Smith

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8th day of July 1773

The within written Indenture and the Memorandum of Livery & Seizin thereon Indorsed was proved by the Oaths of three of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Thos Tabor ClC

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between William Pettipool and Mary his wife of the Parish of Cumberland & County of Lunenburg of the one part and William Pettipool the younger of the same parish & County of the other part Whereas a certain Edward Colwell late of the said Parish and County now deceased by a certain Deed poll bearing date the sixth day of June one thousand seven hundred & fifty eight and Recorded in the County Court of Lunenburg on the same day & year, which Deed appears of Record as aforesaid and to which is refere did thereby in consideration of the natural love and affection which he had to his daughter Mary wife of the said William Pettipool give and grant unto the said William Pettipool & Mary his wife his daughter aforesaid during the natural lives of them the said William and Mary one certain Tract or Parcel of Land within the said Parish & County on the North side of Couches Creek containing by estimation Four hundred Acres be the same more

Pettipool &ux
to
Pettipool Jr
Deed

p. 306-307 25 Jun 1773
William Pettypool Sr. & Mary
(Caldwell) Pettypool sell
to William Jr. for
five shillings 100 acres of
400 deeded to William &
Mary by Edward Colwell
in 1748

Recorded 8 Jul 1773

2311

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy four Between William Pettipool and Mary his wife of the Parish of Cumberland & County of Lunenburg of the one part and William Pettipool the younger of the same parish & County of the other part Whereas a certain Edward Colwell late of the said Parish and County now deceased by a certain Deed Poll bearing date the sixth day of June one thousand seven hundred & fifty eight and Recorded in the County Court of Lunenburg on the same day & year, which Deed appears of Record as aforesaid and to which is referred did thereby in consideration of the natural love and affection which he had to his daughter Mary wife of the said William Pettipool give and grant unto the said William Pettipool & Mary his wife his daughter aforesaid during the natural lives of them the said William and Mary one certain Tract or Parcel of Land within the said Parish & County on the North side of Crooked Creek containing by estimation Four hundred acres be the same more or less adjoining the Land and plantation whereon the said William Pettipool then lived and after the death of the said William & Mary the said Edward by the same Deed did give and grant the same Lands to his Grandsons Colwell Pettipool & William Pettipool sons of the said William & Mary & to their Heirs & Assigns forever. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that the said William Pettipool & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the natural love & affection which they have and bear to their said son William Pettipool the younger and for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings Current Money to them in hand paid by the said William the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge they the said William

307. Pettipool and Mary his wife have given granted Released and by these presents do give grant Release unto the said William Pettipool the younger his Heirs and assigns forever this term yet to come of & in the quantity of one hundred acres of land Bounded as followeth, to wit; Beginning at corner Beech on Quaker Creek thence North fourteen Degrees West two hundred & twenty four poles to a small hickory in the back line thence South thirty nine degrees West forty two poles to corner poplars thence South sixty two West seventy poles to a corner pine thence South forty three degrees West forty four poles to a corner Black Jack. thence South fifteen Degrees East one hundred and sixty four poles to a corner black walnut on Quaker Creek thence up the said Creek as it meanders to the first station Together with all premisses and appurtenances unto the same one hundred Acres of land belonging or in any wise appertaining with the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders To have and to hold the same land with all and singular the appurtenances to the said William Pettipool the younger his Heirs & Assigns forever agreable to the full and intent and design of the said Edward Bevill by his Deed aforesaid. And the sd. William Pettipool and Mary his wife do for themselves covenant grant & agree to and with the said William Pettipool the younger his Heirs and Assigns that the said William & Mary the aforesaid one hundred Acres of Land with the premisses to the said William Pettipool the younger & his Heirs against the claim of them the said William & Mary & all persons claiming under them. In Witness whereof the said William & Mary have hereto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Sealed & Delivered in presence of }

Wm. Pettipool (Seal)
Mary Pettipool (Seal)

Saml Garland, Jas. Johnson; John Ragsdale, Jos. Smith

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8th. day of July 1773

The within written Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the Witnesses

P, 307-309 25 Jan 1773

William & Mary (Caldwell) Pettypool for 5 shill to Colwell Pettypool 320 acres of land from gift of Edward Caldwell by Deed of 1748 Proved & recorded 8 Jul 1773

2313

ing with the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders To have and to hold the same Land with all and singular the appurtenances to the said William Pettipool the younger his Heirs & Assigns forever agreable to the full and intent and design of the said Edward Elbeck by his Deed aforesaid. And the s.d William Pettipool and Mary his wife do for themselves covenant grant & agree to and with the said William Pettipool the younger his Heirs and Assigns that the said William & Mary the aforesaid one hundred Acres of Land with the premises to the said William Pettipool the younger & his Heirs against the claim of them the said William & Mary & all persons claiming under them. In Witness whereof the said William & Mary have hereto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Wm Pettipool (Seal)

Mary Pettipool (Seal)

Saml Garland, Jas. Johnson, John Ragsdale, Jos. Smith

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8th day of July 1773

The within written Indenture was proved by the Oaths of three of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and Ordered to be Recorded. And At a Court continued and held the next day following Mary Pettipool within named acknowledged the said Indenture and being first privately examined relinquished her right of dower in the Land conveyed thereby

Ex.d

Wm Taylor ClC

Pettipool Wm & Ux to E. Pettipool Deed

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of June in the year one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between William Pettipool and Mary his wife of the Parish of Cumberland and County of Lunenburgh of the one part and Edward Pettypool of the same Parish & County of the other part Whereas a certain Edward Elbeck late of the said Parish & County and devised by a certain Deed poll bearing date the sixth day of June one thousand seven hundred & forty eight and Recorded in the s.d County Court of Lunenburgh on the same day & year, which Deed

(308) aforesaid of Deed as aforesaid and to which is referred did thereby in consideration of the natural love and affection which he had to his daughter Mary wife of the said William Pettipool give and grant unto the aforesaid William Pettipool & Mary his wife his daughter aforesaid during the natural lives of them the said William & Mary one certain Tract or Parcel of Land within the said Parish & County on the North side of Bucher Creek containing by estimation four hundred Acres (be the same more or less) adjoining the Land and Plantation whereon the said William Pettipool then lived and after the death of the said William & Mary the said Edward by the same Deed did give & grant the same Lands to his grand sons Colwell Pettipool & William Pettipool sons of the said William & Mary & to their Heirs & Assigns for ever Now This Indenture Witnesseth that the said William Pettipool and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which they have & bear to their said son Colwell Pettipool and for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings Current Money to them in hand paid by the sd. Colwell the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge they the said William Pettipool & Mary his wife have given granted and released and by these presents do give grant & release unto the sd. Colwell Pettipool his Heirs & Assigns for ever their term yet to come of and in the quantity of three hundred & twenty Acres of Land being upon a just survey one half of the Tract of Land conveyed to them by Richd. Edward Colwell and is bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a black walnut on Bucher Creek thence North fifteen degrees West one hundred & sixty four poles to a corner black Jack thence South forty three degrees West one hundred & twenty four Poles to a hickory, thence North seventy three degrees West seventy two poles to a small red oak thence South fifty five degrees West seventy two poles to a spanish oak, thence South five degrees West fifty nine poles to a dead corner. thence South forty two degrees West one hundred & fifty nine poles to a small corner Ash on the sd. Creek thence up the same as it meanders to the first station. Together with all Premisses and appurtenances to the same three hundred and twenty Acres of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining with the reversion and reversions remainder

William Pettipool and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which they have & bear to their said son Colwell Pettipool and for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings Current Money to them in hand paid by the s.d Colwell the rect whereof they do hereby acknowledge they the said William Pettipool & Mary his wife have given granted and released and by these presents do give grant & release unto the s.d Colwell Pettipool his Heirs & Assigns forever their term yet to come of and in the quantity of three hundred & twenty Acres of Land lying upon a just survey one half of the Tract of Land conveyed to them by the s.d Edward Colwell and is bounded as followeth, to wit, Beginning at a black walnut on Buck Creek thence North fifteen degrees West one hundred & sixty four poles to a corner black Jack thence South forty three degrees West one hundred & twenty four poles to a hickory, thence North seventy three degrees West seventy two poles to a small red oak, thence South fifty five degrees West seventy two poles to a Spanish oak, thence South five degrees West fifty nine poles to a dead corner, thence South forty two degrees West one hundred & fifty nine poles to a small corner Ash on the s.d Creek thence up the same and its meanders to the first station. Together with all premises and appurtenances to the same three hundred and twenty Acres of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining with the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders. To have and to hold the same Land with all and singular the appurte=nances to the said Colwell Pettipool his Heirs & Assigns forever agreeable to the full and intent & design of the s.d Edward Colwell by his Deed aforesaid. And the said William Pettipool & Mary his wife do for themselves covenant grant & agree to and with the said Colwell Pettipool his Heirs & Assigns that they the said William & Mary the aforesd. three hundred & twenty Acres of Land with the premisses to the said Colwell & his Heirs against the claim of them the said William & Mary & all persons claiming under them. In Witness whereof the said William & Mary have hereto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and year first above written

25 Jun 1773 P. 309

Recieved of Wm Pettypool Jr full satisfaction for Buchanan Hastie & Comp.

Proved & recorded 8 Jul 1773

(309) Sealed & Delivered } Wm Pettipool (Seal)
in presence of } Mary Pettipool (Seal)
Saml Garland, Jo. Johnson John Ragsdale

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 18th day of July 1773
The within written Indenture was proved by the Oath of all three of the Witnesses thereto subscribed & Ordered to be Recorded. And At a Court continued and held the next day following Mary Pettipool wife of the said Wm Pettipool acknowledged the said Indenture and being first privately examined relinquished her right of Dower in the Land conveyed thereby

Teste Wm Taylor ClC

Bn Hastie & Co. to Pettipool jr. Rect

1773 June 25th Then Recd of Wm Pettipool junr full satisfaction for the within for Buchanan Hastie & Compy } Walter Spiers
Test Thomas Tabb Richd Claiborne, Christopher Billups John Ragsdale

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 18th day of July 1773
The above Receipt or Discharge was proved by the Oath of three of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Wm Taylor ClC

C. Pettipool to Pettipool's Trustees Deed

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of June one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between Colwell Pettipool of the Parish of Cumberland and County of Lunenburg of the one part and Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer of the other part Whereas by an Act of the General Assembly of this Colony held at the Capitol in Williamsburg in the month of April 1772 Richard Claiborne, Lyddal Bacon, Thomas Winn, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer of the said County Gentlemen or any three of them were appointed Trustees Jointly to lay out the sum of one thousand pounds Current Money of Virginia the one half in Lands & the other in slaves one half thereof at least to females and by Deeds to vest the same in Mary Pettipool wife of the said Colwell & the Heirs of her body lawfully begotten in consequence of the said Will

p. 309 – 311   25 Jun 1773
Trustees release £450 of £1000 from Gronarrin Estate to use of Colwell + Mary Pettipool including 420 ac of land on Crookes Creek and slaves: Ceasar, Mingo, Soloman, Rose, Celia.
Proved + recorded: 8 Jul 1773

C A S P
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
...from the desk of your school psychologist

Trustees got £1000 from Gillee Gronarrin Estate
£ 820 in land
£ 180 in slaves
Trustees, sell £450 worth of land + slaves for purposes of delivery to Colwell for the use of Mary – 420 acres on North side Crookes Creek

www.casponline.org

C A S P
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
...from the desk of your school psychologist

Colwell Pettypool to Colwell Trustees for £450 –
420 acres and 5 slaves

www.casponline.org

Rec!

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 13th day of July 1773
The above Receipt or Discharge was proved by the Oath of three of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Wm Taylor CLC

Pettipool to Pettipool's Trustees Deed

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of June one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between Colwell Pettipool of the Parish of Cumberland and County of Lunenburg of the one part and Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer of the other part Whereas by an Act of the General Assembly of this Colony held at the Capitol in Williamsburg in the month of April 1772 Richard Claiborne, Lyddal Bacon, Thomas Winn, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer of the said County Gentleman or any three of them were appointed Trustees jointly to lay out the sum of one thousand pounds Current Money of Virginia the one half in Lands & the other in slaves one half thereof at least to females and by Deeds to vest the same in Mary Pettipool wife of the said Colwell & the Heirs of her body lawfully begotten in consequence of the Last Will & Testament of the late Gilley Gromarrin of the Parish & County of Henrico and the said Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer having proceeded to lay out the sum of Eight hundred and twenty pounds part of the said One thousand in Lands and slaves hereafter mentioned pursuant to and for the purposes by the s.d Act intended This Indenture Witnesseth that the said Colwell Pettipool for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred and fifty pounds to him in hand paid by the said Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer the rec.t whereof he the s.d Colwell doth hereby acknowledge he the said Colwell hath granted, bargained & sold and by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said Richard Claiborne Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer in Trust for and to the use of Mary the wife of the said Colwell & the Heirs of her body lawfully begotten and agreeable to the intent & design of the said recited Act of

(318) Assembly one certain Tract or Parcel of Land situate lying & being in the Parish of Cumberland
& County of Lunenburgh on the North side of Bucker Creek containing by estimation Four
hundred & twenty Acres be the same more or less and bounded as followeth, to wit, beginning at a
Birch on the said Creek, thence North fourteen degrees West two hundred and twenty four
poles to a hickory, thence South thirty nine degrees West forty two poles to corner [illegible].
thence South sixty two degrees West twenty poles to corner pine thence South forty three
degrees West one hundred and sixty eight poles to a corner hickory, thence North seventy three
degrees West seventy two poles to a small red oak thence South fifty five degrees West seventy
two poles to a spanish oak thence South five degrees West fifty nine poles to a dead corner
fell down thence South forty two degrees West one hundred and fifty one poles to a corner
Ash on Bucker Creek aforesaid, thence up the said as it meanders to the first station.
being part of a Tract granted to William Pettipool & Mary his wife during their lives
and remainder to the sd. Edward & William Pettipool junr. by Deed from Edward [illegible]
recorded in the Court of Lunenburgh the sixth day of June 1748 Also five Negroe
slaves called & known by the names of Caesar, Mingo, Solomon, Rose & Cealy for three
hundred & twenty pounds Curr. Money which sd. Negroes together with all houses,
out houses, woods, ways, waters & watercourses premisses & appurtenances to the same Lands
belonging or in any wise appertaining and also the increase of Rose & Cealy the female
slaves aforesaid To have and to hold the said Four hundred and twenty Acres of Lands
with the slaves aforesaid to the sd. Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer
To the only use & behoof the said Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb & Lodowick Farmer their
Heirs & Assigns to and for the use aforesaid and for the purpose by the said Act directed.
And the said Edward Pettipool for himself and his Heirs doth covenant grant & agree to
and with the said Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb, & Lodowick Farmer their Heirs

2319

fifty seven thence South forty two degrees West one hundred and fifty one poles to a corner Ash on Buckes Creek aforesaid, thence up the said as it meanders to the first station. being part of a Tract granted to William Pettipool & Mary his wife during their lives and remainder to the s.d Colwell & William Pettipool jun.r by Deed from Edward Colwell recorded in the Court of Lunenburgh the sixth day of June 1748. Also five Negroe slaves call'd & known by the names of Caesar, Mingo, Solomon, Rose & Caty for three hundred & twenty pounds, Curr.t Money, which s.d Negroes together with all houses, out houses, woods, ways, waters & watercourses premisses & appurtenances to the same Lands belonging or in any wise appertaining and also the increase of Rose & Caty the female slaves aforesaid To have and to hold the said Four hundred and twenty Acres of Lands with the slaves aforesaid to the s.d Richard Claiborne, Thomas Webb & Lodowick Farmer To the only use & behoof the said Richard Claiborne, Thomas Webb & Lodowick Farmer their Heirs & Assigns to and for the use aforesaid and for the purpose by the said Act directed. And the said Colwell Pettipool for himself and his Heirs doth covenant grant & agree to and with the said Richard Claiborne, Thomas Webb & Lodowick Farmer their Heirs, Executors &c that he the said Colwell the s.d Tract of Land & the slaves aforesaid unto the said Richard Claiborne, Thomas Webb & Lodowick Farmer their Heirs & Assigns for the uses & purposes aforesaid against the claim property and demand of him the said Colwell & his Heirs & against the claim of all and every other person & persons shall & will warrant & forever defend. In Witness whereof the said Colwell Pettipool hath hereto set his hand & affix'd his seal the day & year first written

Seal'd & Deliver'd
in presence of

C. P.Pool (Seal)

John Ragsdale, Saml Garland, Jas. Johnson, Jo.s Smith

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8.th day of July 1773 This Indenture was acknowledg'd by the within named Colwell Pettipool which was Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Wm Taylor C.C.

25 Jun 1773 p. 311
Received of Caldwell
Pettypool fullsatisfaction
of debt of £284
12 shill. 7 pence
to Buchanan Hastie & Co.

Recorded 8 Jul 1773

(311) June the 25th 1773 Then Rec'd of Richard Claiborne, Thomas Tabb and Lewis [illegible]

Pettypool to Pettypools Trustees Rec't — Gentlemen Eight hundred and twenty pounds for four hundred & twenty Acres of Land & four Negroes it being in part of the One thousand pounds which the late Phillip Mayo Gent. [illegible] gave me for a Tract of Land sold him & the entail of the said Land being broke by Act of Assembly

C. P. Pool

Test Christopher Billups. Saml Garland. John Ragsdale

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8th day of July 1773

Colwell Pettypool acknowledged the within written receipt and the same was Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Tho. Taylor CLC

Blair &c. to C. Pettypool Rec't — 1773 June 25th Then Rec'd of Colwell Pettypool Two hundred and ninety five Pounds twelve Shillings and seven Pence in full satisfaction of the within for Bertram Hastie & Compy

Walter Spens

John Ward, Frederick Nance James Steele

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 8th day of July 1773

The above Receipt was proved by the Oaths of all three of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Tho. Taylor CLC

Meredith to Burnett Deed — This Indenture made this eighth of July in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy three Between William Meredith of the County of Lunenburg of the one part and Jeremiah Burnet of the County of Dinwiddie of the other part Witnesseth that he the said William Meredith for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred & forty pounds Current Money of Virginia to William Meredith in hand paid by the said Jeremiah Burnett the receipt whereof the said William Meredith doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained and sold

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2321

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartranft

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 13 cont.

p. ~~##~~ 214

8 April 1779 Seller: Colwell Pettipool
Buyer: Joseph Hightower both of Lunenburg Co.
Consideration: £ 3140 Current money of
Virginia. Tract or parcel of Land purchased
by said ~~Pettypool~~ Pettipool of Christopher
McCornico whereon the Court House of
Lunenburg now stands and known by the
name of Court house reach? as by the
description in the Deed from the said
McCornico to the said Pettipool will more
fully appear.

C. P. Pool (Seal)

Witnesses: D.d Stokes jr. Ambrose Ellis
Peter Jones William Evans
Recorded: 9 April 1779 Wm Taylor CSC

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2322

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 13 cont.
p. 246
12 August 1779 Seller: Colwell Pettypool of Lunenburg Co.
Buyer: David Burton of Cumberland Co.
Consideration: £ 1000 Current money of Virginia. Tract or parcel of land lying and being on Couches Creek in the said county of Lunenburg and bounded by the lines of Edward Ingram, Richard Ingram, Thomas Dupree, Joseph Dupree, William Pettypool and William ~~Jordan~~ Gordon containing by estimation 420 acres be the same more or less.

C.P. Pool (Seal)

Recorded: 12 August 1779 Mary wife of Colldwell relinquished right of Dower

Wm. Taylor ~~C.C.~~ C.T.?

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2323

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 13 cont.

p. 277

13 September 1779 Seller: William Herring
Buyer: Caldwell Pettypool Consideration: £3100
Current money of Virginia, Tract and parcel
of Land ... in the said County on Tusschia?
Creek Containing by estimation 500 acres Tuscklah
be the same more or less being the same
Tract where the said William Herring now
lives and bounded ... Beginning ~~with~~ at
John Ellis's and Jon? Davis's corner Red Oak
thence on Ellis's line North 40° E, 106 S, to
a white oak S. 38° ~~E~~ E, 194 S. to a Line
S. 19° W, 194 S. to his and Parrot's corner Line
on Sand's line S 88 S, to a Poplar in Stunkie's
line thence on the said line S2° E. 118 Poles
to a White oak N. 88° E. 10 S. to Baker's
White Oak on the same line of Bakers N. 27°
E. 218 S. to a line N. 88° E. 8 S. to Stoker's
corner Red Oak on the said line thence on
Stoker's line N. 24 S. to a white oak N. 80°
W 80 S. to a white oak N. 30° W. 30 Poles
to a white oak thence a new line N. 32°
E 240 S. to a corner in Shelton's line thence
on his line S. 54° W. 150 S. to a white oak
on Jon. Davis's line S 14° E 124 S. to
the Beginning.

William Herring (Seal)

Witnesses: Joseph Billings, Richard Ingram, Lodowick
Farmer jr

Recorded: 11 November 1779

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P.O. BOX 1934, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. [illegible]

PROVENANCE [illegible]

DATE OF DOCUMENT [illegible] DESCRIPTION [illegible]

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE [illegible]

MICROFORM CALL NO.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] September 177[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] S. 23° W. [illegible] N. 68° E. [illegible] N. 45° E. [illegible] N. 30° W. [illegible] [illegible] to the beginning.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1779

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2324

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER O. Hartcorf

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 13 cont.

p. 278 15 October ~~13 September~~ 1779. Seller: William ~~Christopher~~ Herring
Buyer: Caldwell Pettypool. Lodo & Farmer and William Thweatt Gent. of the County of Lunenburg ... obtain relinquishment of dower right from Mary Herring, wife of William Herring, who cannot conveniently travel to Court in sale of 500 acres of land to Caldwell Pettypool.

Recorded: 11 Nov 1779 Wm Taylor CSC

p. 364

Know all men by these presents that I Caldwell Pettypool of Lunenburg County for in Consideration of the Natural love and affection I have for my children and more over for the further Consideration of Ten pounds Current money to me this day in hand paid have ~~given~~ Given Granted Bargained Sold and Delivered and by these presents do fully firmly and absolutely Give Grant Bargain Sell and Deliver unto my said Children Martha, Ursula, Wiltshire Grommerin, Susanna, Francis, Elizabeth Burton and Mary Pettypool and the consideration aforesaid The following Slaves to wit [redacted] Caesar, Mergo, Germin?, Solomon, Ned, Rose and

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2325

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartvigsen

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 364 cont.
Celia together with all their future increase To have and to hold the said slaves with their increase unto them the said Martha, Ursula, Wiltshire Gromarrin, Susanna Frances, Elizabeth Burton and Mary Pettypool and their heirs and assigns forever equally to be divided among them at the time my said son Wiltshire Gromarrin Pettypool comes to the age of Twenty In Witness whereof and acknowledgement that this is my act and Deed upon good and lawfull consideration I have hereto set my hand and seal the 9th day of November in the year 1780.

C. P. Pool (seal)

In presence of John Hazelwood, James Johnson, Joseph Hightower
Recorded: ~~9 January~~ 9 November 1780
Wm Taylor CA

p. ~~365~~ 365
9 November 1780. Seller: Coldwell Pettypool of Lunenburg Buyer: Wiltshire Gromarrin Pettypool of same County. Consideration: Natural love and affection he has for his son the said Wiltshire and likewise for the further and Valuable consideration of £10. Tract or parcel of land whereon I now live, being the same ~~parcel~~ I purchased of William Herring ... lying

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1894 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2326

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartrough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Tuselkiah

on Tussamiah? Creek ... reserving to myself the use and Occupation of the said Land for and during my Natural life ...

C. P. Pettypool (Seal)

Witnesses: James Johnson, Joseph Hightower, John Haylwood

~~Proved~~: Recorded: 9 November 1780 Wm Taylor C.C.

Book No. 14 1784-1787 # 32393

p. 79

Seller: Colwell Petty Pool. Buyer: Charles Thompson. Consideration: 4000 pounds nett Inspected Tobacco + 30 barrels of indian Corn. A Negro boy named Bob.

Colwell P. Pool (Seal)

Witnesses: Lodh Farmer
William Herring
Robert Hardin

Recorded: 2 July 1784 Wm Taylor CLC.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2327

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL
PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Harbaugh
DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds
INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 14 cont.

p.119–121 Pettypool to Thompson – Deed of Trust [Xerox] 10 June 1784

p.147 Thompson to Pettypool Receipt [Xerox]

p.371 Frederick Pettypool Deed of Gift to son Henry [Xeroxed Book p.]

Book 15 1787–1790 # 32393

p. 2
26 January 1787. Seller: Frederick Petty Pool. Buyer: Benjamin Taylor. Consideration: £ 5 Current money of Virginia: Tract or parcel of Land Containing 6 acres be the same more or less Lying and being in the County of Lunenburg and Bounded as Followeth, viz. Beginning Benja Taylor's Line at a post Oak thence S. to a Corner ~~Black Oak~~ Black jack thence S. E. to a Corner post oak on the Road thence Down the Road N. to a Corner Post Oak, thence W. to the Beginning. It being part of a Tract that was Formerly John Moore's

Frederick his + mark Petty Pool (Seal)

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1054 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

Else to Remain in full force and Virtue
Signed and Sealed in presence of

July 1st 1784

Sammey Bigger
Jo Smith } John Minor (Seal)

At a Court held for Lunenburg County
the 14th day of October 1784 The Within
Written of Sale was proved by the Oath of One
of the Witnesses thereto Subscribed and
Ordered to be Recorded

Teste William Taylor C L C

Pettypool to Thompson Deed Trust

This Indenture made this 10th day of
June 1784 Between Colwell Petty Pool
of Lunenburg County of the One part &
Charles Thompson of said County of the other
Part Witnesseth that the said Colwell
Petty Pool having sold unto the said
Thompson a negro lad named Bob for
four thousand pounds of Crop inspected
Tobo & thirty Barrels of Corn the whole
estimated by the said Pool to be of the
Value of One hundred pounds Specia
which he acknowledgeth to have Received
of the said Thompson as the Consideration
aforesaid, & whereas the said negro was
hired by the said Thompson to the said
Pool until next December the 1st day and
whereas the said negro hath been taken
from the possession of the said Pool by
a certain David Burton who hath Carried
the said negro away without the knowledge

(120) Or Consent of the said Thompson and
Whereas the said Pool is Desireous
if possible to Regain unto the said
Thompson the possession of the
said negro Bob, & whereas the said
Pool, if the said negro Cannot be got
from the said David Burton (who
it is said Claims title to the (same
By the 1st December next ensuing
& Delivered into the possession of
the said Thompson that then the
said Pool acknowledges to be
indebted to the said Thompson
as a Consideration for the Value
of the said negro Bob One hundred
pounds Current money of Virginia
& in Order to Secure the paymt of
the Same to the said Thompson on
Demand after the said 1st day of
December next ensuing the said
Pool by these presents doth hereby
Grant Bargain sell alien Enfeoff
& Confirm unto the said Thompson
his heirs & assigns forever the tract
of Land whereon the said Pool
now lives Containing five hundred
acres more or less with all appurtenan=
ces thereto - thereto belonging also
a negro Jack now in the possession
of Mr Henry Stokes also four

2330

from the said David Burton (who
it is said Claims title to the (same
By the 1st December next ensuing
& Delivered into the possession of
the said Thompson that then the
said Pool acknowledges to be
indebted to the said Thompson
as a Consideration for the Value
of the said negro Bob One hundred
pounds current money of Virginia
& in Order to Secure the paym^t of
the Same to the said Thompson on
Demand after the said 1st day of
December next ensuing the said
Pool by these presents doth hereby
Grant Bargain sell alien Enfeoff
& Confirm unto the said Thompson
his heirs & assigns forever the tract
of Land whereon the said Pool
now lives Containing five hundred
acres more or less with all appurtenan=
ces thereto thereto belonging also
a negro Jack now in the possession
of Mr Henry Stokes also four
other negroes Caesar Minga Selah
and Rose, to have & to hold all &
Singular the aforesaid Land and
negroes with all & every of the
premises and appurtenances thereto
belonging unto the said Thompson
His Heirs and assigns to their

2331

(121) Only proper use and behoof of him the said
Charles Thompson his heirs and assigns
forever — with the Reversion & Remain-
der and all Rents issues & profits —
Belonging to the same & every part thereof
and all the Estate right title interest property
Claim and demand of him the said Pool of
in & to the same with the appurtenances
Upon this Cond^o nevertheless that if the
said Pool fails to Deliver the negro afore
said as aforesaid unto the said Thompson
Or to pay the said Thompson the Sum of One
Hundred pounds on demand as aforesaid and
at all times the said Thompson thereafter to
have full election & choice to demand either
the said negro or money that then the
said Thompson shall & may sell to the
highest bidder for Ready money giving
ten days notice of time and place at the
Parish Church of Reedy Creek all or
any part of the said land and Slaves
Sufficient to pay the said money with
any interest and Contingent Expences & the
said One hundred pounds W^t int &c. to
Retain; & any Surplus of money from
Effects land or Slaves aforesaid sold to pay
the said Pool or his Order, and the —

Claim and demand of him the said Pool of in & to the same with the Appurtenances Upon this Condn nevertheless that if the said Pool fails to Deliver the negro afore said as aforesaid unto the said Thompson Or to pay the said Thompson the Sum of One Hundred pounds on demand as aforesaid and at all times the said Thompson thereafter to have full election & choice to demand either the said negro or money that then the said Thompson shall & may sell to the highest bidder for Ready money giving ten days notice of time and place at the Parish Church of Reedy Creek all or any part of the said land and Slaves Sufficient to pay the said money with any interest and Contingent Expences, & the said One hundred pounds Wt int &c. to Retain; & any Surplus of money from Effects land or Slaves aforesaid sold to pay the said Pool or his Order; and the said Pool hereby Relinquishes all & every Equity of Redemption in and to all and every part of the premises aforesaid to him him the said Thompson his heirs & assigns In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereto set their hands & affixed their Seals the 10th June 1784

Sealed & delivered
In presence of

C. P. Pool (Seal)

Sign'd ... in presence of
David Parrish
Joel Parrish
Thomas his + mark Thompson

Thomas James (Seal)

2333

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 9th Day of December 1784 the within written Deed of Trust was proved by the Oaths of Two of the Witnesses thereto Subscribed and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste William Taylor C L C

Thompson to Pettypool Receipt

Rec'd Decr 11 1784 of Colwell Pettypool full Sattisfaction for my debt by him for which I have a mortgage Recovered in Lunenburg County Court and I do hereby for my Self my heirs Exors & admrs and assigns Release unto the said Pool all Right & title of in and to the said mortgage premises and Every part thereof Given under my hand the day & year aforesaid

Charles Thomson (L S)

At a Court Continued and held for Lunenburg County the 10th day of December 1784 Charles Thompson acknowledged the within Receipt which was Ordered to be Recorded

Teste William Taylor C L C

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2334

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 15 p.2 cont.

Witnesses: John Goodwin, Hugh Hammond, Benjamin Waller

Recorded: 12 April 1787 Wm Taylor CSC

p.225-227

2 March 1786 Seller: Frederick Pool

Buyer: Benjamin Waller. Consideration: £ 145 Current money of Virginia.

Tract of Land Situate Lying and Being in the County [of Lunenburg] Beginning at a Post Oak on James Waller's Line and from thence Wallers line South East to a Creek thence Down the said Creek to Lawrence? Madox Line thence to the Beginning 180 acres of Land..

Frederick his + mark Pool (Seal)

Witnesses: Joel Pruit?
Wilfred Maddux
Jesse Turner

Recorded: 14 September 1786 Wm Taylor CSC

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2335

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 15

p. 320

21 August 1770 Seller: John Moore
Buyer: Frederick Pettypool both
of Lunenburg; Consideration: £ 93
Current money. Tract or parcel of
Land ... Beginning at the mouth of
the Lick Branch one corner Gum
from thence near North West Corse
by a Line of Marked trees to the
Main Ridge to a Corner White Oak
from thence it turnes near a South
West Corse by a Line of Marked
Trees to a Corner Red oak from thence
it turnes neare a South East Corse
to the head of the Spring Branch
thence down the said Branch to a
Corner and poplar from thence ~~to~~
near a South Course by a line of
marked trees to the head of a little
Branch thence down the said Branch
to the Creek to a Corner oak thence
down the Creek as it meanders to
the Beginning corner gum, To include
200 acres of Land ...

John Moore (Seal)

Mary her Moore
+
mark

Witnesses: John Cooper
Wm. Butler Charles + ~~Butler~~ Jas. Buckner
mark

Recorded: ~~8 November 1770~~ 8 January 1789

Wm Taylor CSC

GENEALOGICAL RESEA... SALT LAKE ...

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2336

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartung [?]

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book No. 16 1790-1795 # 32394

p. 109

6 December 1790. Seller: Henry P. Pool
Buyer: William Niblett. Consideration:
£ 50. Tract of land whereon the
said P. Pool lives lying and being in
the County of Lunenburg & bounded as
follows Viz. beginning at Charles
Matthews Corner Turkey Oak on
Baram's [?] line thence on the said line
N 10° West 208 poles to his corner
black jack thence on Mason's line
South 76° East ~~[?]~~ 66 Poles to his
corner black jack thence on the
said line North 32 poles to a corner
white Oak thence on a new line North
87 42 East ~~[?]~~ 120 poles to a
black jack thence South 8° to
[beards ?] Branch thence down the
said branch to the beginning ...
127 acres more or less

Henry his + mark P. Pool (Seal)

Witnesses: Edwd Ragsdale
Edwd Brodnax [?]
Jn Ragsdale
Overstreet Wyatt

Recorded: 11 April 1791 Wm Taylor ~~[?]~~ CA

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2337

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 16

Jane Pettey Pool wife of Henry

p. 110

Edward Brodnax & Edward Ragsdale
Gentlemen [obtain relinquishment of
right of dower from] Jane Pettey Pool
the wife of the Said Henry Petty Pool
who .. canot conveniently travel to
our Court house. 6 December 1790.

Recorded: 11 April 1791 William Taylor C.L.C

p. 356

~~p. 356~~ Pettypool Power of Attorny to Markie
[Xerox]

p. 426

13 February 1794. Martha Pettypool
wife of Wiltshire Geomarrin Pettypool
Came into Court and being first
privately examined as the law directs
Voluntarily relinquished her Rights of
Dower in and to a Certain Tract of
Land Conveyed by her said husband
to Stephen Herrin which is Ordered
to be Recorded.

William Taylor C.L.C

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1333 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

Patterson full power and authority to Constitute and appoint one or more attorneys under him for Compleating the business aforesaid who are by these presents Vested with the same power he is; and I do for myself my heirs Executors and admrs. firmly agree that whatsoever he the said Jonathan Patterson or any other attorney or attorneys he may appoint shall do in and about the business aforesaid; shall be forever binding against me my heirs &c. In Testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal this Eleventh day of July One Thousand seven hundred and Ninety Three

Signed Sealed and delivered }
In presence of }

Tscharner deGraffenreidt (Seal)

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 11th day of July 1793
Exam'd. Tscharner deGraffenreidt, acknowledged the within Written Power of attorney which was ordered to be Recorded

Teste William Taylor Clk

Petty pools to } P. attoy. Mackey
To all whom these presents shall come; Know ye that we Wm. Petty Pool and Francis Petty Pool of the State of South Carolina and Newberry County for divers good Causes us thereunto moving have this present day, and by these presents do appoint Michael Mackie of the state of Virginia and County of Lunenburg Our true and Lawfull attorney for us and in our behalf to Sell and dispose of Our tract of land in the said County on Couches Creek, Containing Two hundred and twenty acres more or less; being the lands whereon We removed from and whereon my Mother then lived (for Certain purposes) and such sale to be made at twelve months Credit, and when such sales made, we do for Ourselves our heirs &c. empower him the said Michael McKie to grant to any Person all our Right title Interest, Claim and demand to the same in fee simple to them and their heirs Executors admrs and assigns, the said lands and tenements, In Witness whereof we have set our hands and seals this 10th day of June, One Thousand seven hundred and Ninety Three;

Witness } William Pettypool (Seal)
Jonathan Pattison } Francis + Pettypool (Seal)
her mark

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 11th day of July 1793
The within Written Power of Attorney, was proved by the Oath of the Witness thereto subscribed, and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste William Taylor C.C.

Lister Ux to } Deed Farmer

This Indenture made this first day of March, in the year of our Lord, one Thousand seven hundred, and Ninety Three, between Alexander Lister and Martha his wife of Lunenburg County of the one part, and Lodowick Farmer of the aforesaid County of the other part; Witnesseth that the said Alexander Lister and Martha his wife for an inconsideration of the Sum of Forty two pounds, one shilling and Six pence, to us in hand paid by Lodowick Farmer, the Receipt whereof we the said Alexander Lister and Martha his wife doth hereby acknowledge, hath granted bargained, sold, and by these presents, doth grant bargain and sell, unto the said Lodowick Farmer, one Certain tract or parcell of land, containing Forty Six and three fourths Acres, lying and being in in Lunenburg County; and bounded as followeth, to wit, by Arthur Herrings & Lodowick Farmers lines and the dividing line, between Ambrose Ellis and the said Farmer, To have hold, and possess and enjoy the said land and premises and any part thereof; with their and every appurtenance belonging there to the said Alexander Lister and Martha his wife, their heirs and assigns forever; to the only proper use of him the said Alexander Lister his heirs, and assigns forever; And we the said Alexr Lister and Martha his wife doth Covenant and agree with the said Lodowick Farmer his heirs executors, Admrs and assigns against the Claim or Claims of all persons Whatsoever, we the said Alexander Lister and Martha his wife, will warrant and forever defend to the said Lodowick Farmer and his heirs, as with our hands and seals the day & year above Written

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2340

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartong

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 17 1795-1797 Nil

Book No. 18 1797-1801 #32395

p.136

6 January 1793. Seller: Colwell Pettypool, Wiltshire Gromarrin Pettypool and Martha his the said William's wife of Mecklenburg County. Buyer: Stephen Herring of Lunenburg County. Consideration: £ 250 Current Money. Tract or parcel of Land on Tewakith? Creek containing 200 acres ... Beginning at Harding and Moore's Corner red Oak thence N. 40 E 106 Poles to a white oak thence S 38° E ~~...~~ 194 Poles to a pine thence S 18° W 174 poles to a Pine thence S 88 poles to a Poplar thence N. 52° E 188° East Ten Poles to a White Oak thence N. 27° East 218 poles to a pine. Thence N. 80° West 80 poles to a White oak thence North 22° East 240 poles to a Corner in Ingram's line. Thence S 54° West 151 poles to a white oak thence S ~~14~~ 14° east 124 poles to the Beginning ...

Colwell Pettypool (Seal)

Wiltshire Gromarrin Pettypool (Seal)

Witnesses: Jn. B. Ingram Branch Tucker

Recorded: ~~10 February 1799~~

13 September 1799

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2341

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland CDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 19 1801 – 1804 Mic 32395

Book 20 1804-1806 # ~~32395~~ 32395

p. 110 Edward P. Pool Trust Deed
24 June 1805 [Xerox]

p. 124
24 August 1805 Seller: Lowry Booker of Person Co. North Carolina
Buyer: John P. Pool and
James ~~Hasten~~ Hazelwood Consideration:
$50.00. Tract or parcel lying and
being in the County of Lunenburg on the
north side of [Main?] Meherrin river
being an Island lying in the said
Meherrin river about 300 yards above
Safford? Bridge and lying between
the lands of Pool and Hazelwood on
the Lunenburg side and Miles Crowder
on the opposite side Mecklenburg
containing by estimation 4 acres more
or less...

Lowry Booker (Seal)

Witnesses: L. Vaughn jr. Allen ~~Has~~ Love
Macon Hart Benj.[n] W. Hite

Recorded: 12 September 1805

2342

(110)

E Pool to &c Deed Tisdale

This Indenture made this 11th day of June, in the year of our Lord Christ, One Thousand eight hundred And five Between, Edward P. Pool of the County of Surry and State of Virginia, of the first part, And Baxter and Miles Jordan of the Same County of the Second part, & Henry Tisdale of the Same County and State of the third part, Witnesseth that Whereas the aforesaid, Edward P. Pool stands justly indebted, to the said Baxter & Miles Jordan by Bond on demand the first day of May 1805 for the just and full Sum of Eighty Seven pounds fifteen Shillings and nine pence Current Money of Virginia And the said Edward P. Pool, honestly intending to Secure unto the said Baxter and Miles their heirs &c the aforesaid Sum of Eighty Seven pounds fifteen Shillings & nine pence, like Money and for the further considera=tion of Six Shillings in Cash paid by the Said Henry Tisdale to the said Edward P. Pool the receipt Whereof I the Said Edward P. Pool do hereby acknowledge, have granted bargained Sold and delivered, And do by these presents bargain sell deliver and convey unto the said Henry Tisdale his heirs exors. admors. & assigns two Negro Girls (Viz) Milly about Twelve & Tilda about Seven years of age, One bay Mare two years old last Spring And I the said Edward P. Pool do hereby covenant to and with the said Henry Tisdale his heirs exors. admors. or assigns to Warrant & Defend forever the right title and peaceable enjoyment in and to the aforesaid two Negroes and bay Mare, against me my heirs exors &c [illegible] against the lawful claim & demand of

2343

Miles Jordan of the same County of the second part &
Henry Tisdale of the same County and State of the third
part, Witnesseth that Whereas the aforesaid Edward
P Pool stands justly indebted to the said Baxter & Miles
Jordan by Bond on demand the first day of May 1805
for the just and full sum of Eighty seven pounds fifteen
shillings and nine pence current money of Virginia
and the said Edward P Pool is heartily intending to secure
unto the said Baxter and Miles their heirs &c the afore
said sum of Eighty seven pounds fifteen shillings &
nine pence like money. And for the further considera
tion of six shillings in Cash paid by the said Henry
Tisdale to the said Edward P Pool the receipt whereof I
the said Edward P Pool do hereby acknowledge have
granted bargained sold and delivered and do by these
presents bargain sell deliver and confirm enfeoff unto
the said Henry Tisdale his heirs exors admirs & assigns
two Negro Girls (Viz) Silla about twelve & Tilda about
seven years of age, One bay Mare two years old last Spring
And I the said Edward P Pool do hereby covenant to and
with the said Henry Tisdale his heirs exors admirs or
assigns to warrant & defend forever the right title
and peaceable enjoyment in and to the aforesaid two
Negroes and bay Mare, against me my heirs exors
or admirs or against the lawfull claim or demand of
myself my heirs, or against the lawfull claim or
demand of all and every person or persons, whatsoever.
Nevertheless the above conveyance is made upon
the following provisions, that in Case the said Edward
P. Pool should fail to pay to the said Baxter & Miles
Jordan their heirs &c the aforesaid sum of Eighty seven
pounds fifteen shillings & nine pence on demand that then
and in that Case the said Henry Tisdale, trustee for

for the premises an application being made to him by the said Baxter & Miles Lorain their security shall advertize and sell the aforesaid two negroe Girls and the said bay Mare to the highest bidder for ready money and pay to the said Baxter & Miles Lorain their heirs &c the aforesaid sum of eighty seven pounds fifteen shillings and nine pence with legal interest from the date untill paid, and the expences attending the advertising and selling the aforesaid two negroes and bay mare, and the overplus if any pay unto the said Edward P. Pool his lawfull agent or legal representative. It is agreed that upon the said Henry Tisdale advertizing the aforesaid two negroe Girls and bay Mare he shall advertize the same publickly at Lunenburg Court-house, and near the present residence of the said Edward P. Pool at least ten days previous to such sale, and it is further agreed, that in case the trustee cannot obtain the said two negroe Girls and bay mare, so as to have possession of them on the day of sale, that he may & is hereby impowered to sell them at publick sale, to the highest bidder for cash as they run. And I the said Edw P. Pool do hereby bind myself my heirs executors, and adm^rs to abide by any and every such sale made by the said Henry Tisdale in conformity to the trust confided in him and I the said Henry Tisdale do hereby covenant to and with the said Edward P. Pool and the said Baxter and Miles Lorain to honestly perform the trust confided in me. In Witness whereof We have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and year above written & mentioned

money, and pay to the said Baxter & Mildred Jordan their heirs &c the aforesaid sum of eighty seven pounds fifteen shillings, and six pence, with legal interest from the date until paid, and the expences attending the advertising and selling the aforesaid two negroes and bay mare, and the overplus if any, pay unto the said Edward P. Pool his lawfull agent or legal representative. It is agreed that upon the said Henry Tisdale advertizing the aforesaid two negroes Girls and bay mare he shall advertize the same publickly at Lunenburg Courthouse, and near the present residence of the said Edward P. Pool, at least ten days previous to such sale — and it is further agreed, that in case the trustee cannot obtain the said two negroe Girls and bay mare so as to have possession of them on the day of sale that he may & is hereby impowered to sell them at publick sale, to the highest bidder for cash as they run, and I the said Edward P. Pool do hereby bind myself my heirs executors, and admin. to abide by any and every such sale made by the said Henry Tisdale in conformity to the trust confided in him and I the said Henry Tisdale do hereby covenant, to and with the said Edward P. Pool and the said Baxter and Mildred Jordan to faithfully perform the trust confided in me. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day & year above written & mentioned

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of —

John Jordan — Edward P. Pool (Seal)

Sabra Jordan — Baxter & Mildred Jordan (Seal)

Henry Tisdale (Seal)

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 11th day of ~~December~~ July 1805 The within written Deed of Trust was proved by the oaths of two of the witnesses thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded —

Examd

Teste Wm. Taylor D.C.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2346

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book 20 cont.

p. 192

30 February 1806 Seller: Frances Pool, Executrix of William Pool decd. of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Buyer: Horatio Winn of County of Lunenburg. Consideration: £195 current money of Virginia. Tract of land .. on Couches Creek containing .. 220 acres .. Beginning at the line of John [Sereths?] ~~dec~~ dec^d on Couches Creek and down the said Creek as it meanders on [Thence] Lowry's ~~[?]~~ Branch Jones line to the Said Sereths line to the Beginning... and the said Frances Pool Extrix of William Pool dec^d as agreeable to the Said Pool's Will sell the above mentioned land ... to Horatio Winn.

Frances X P. Pool (Seal)
her mark

Witnesses: Edwd Jordon Edwd Winn
John Gordon Edwd P. Pool

Recorded: 10 April 1806 William Taylor

Book No. 21 1806-1808 Nil

Book No. 22 1808-1812

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1924 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2347

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book No. 23 1812-1815 #32396

p. 75

Who is he?

Know all men by these present that I William P. Pool have this day bargained sold and delivered unto Charles Cabeness Junr one negroe man by the name of Frank as witness my hand and seal this 21st day of November 1806

Wm P. Pool (Seal)

Witnesses: Charles Cabeness Senr
Thomas Freeman

Recorded: 13 May 1813 Wm. Taylor Ck.

Books 24-30 Nil

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2348

ANCESTOR: PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH: Oakland LDS RESEARCHER: C. T. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE INCLUDING CALL NO.: Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

Book No. 31   #32400

p.53
In Lunenburg County Court 8 January 1838 this deed of trust was produced in Court on the motion of Edward A. Pool ordered to be recorded. [No deed of trust in records]
Wm H. Taylor Clerk

p. 7 Edward A. Pool Deed of Trust [Xerox]

p.163 Edward A. Pool + George M. Fuqua Trust Deed [Xerox]

p.317 Edward A. Pool + Coleman Jeffress Trust Deed [Xerox]

Book No. 32 Nil 18

Book No. 33 1842-1845 #32400

p.161
10 June 1843, Seller: Reuben H. Dejarnett Buyer: E. A. Pool Third Party: Silas E. Wilson, Consideration: $5.00 Two Negroes: Harry + James. The said Pool [?] as aforesaid shall sell the said Negroes for Cash whenever it becomes necessary and out of the proceeds of sale shall pay unto said Wilson a sufficiency to satisfy and release him as security on a Delivery bond on Execution in ~~favor~~ favor of

their and assigns and against the claim and demand of all and any person whatsoever unto the land unto the said alex B bralle and his heirs and assigns forever will warrant and defend In testimony whereof the said Milly Bishop hath hereunto set her hands and affixed her seal the day and date first written signed sealed and delivered in presence of } 2349

John A Bishop
James A Pilkington
Robt S Bagley
Geo L Bagley

Selly Bishop {Seal}

P. 7

In Lunenburg county court 11 September 1857 The foregoing deed was produced in court and was proved by the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Wm H Taylor Ck

Farmer } 1/2 Trust } Bennett & others } This Indenture made the 8 day of Sept 1857 between Benjamin Farmer of the cty of Lunenburg of the first part Beruch Bennett Robert Foulkes of said cty and John F Day of Prince Edward cty of the second part and Edward A Pool of Lunenburg of the third part witnesseth that the said Benjamin Farmer is justly indebted to Charles Smith and Frances Watkins trustees in the sum of nine hundred and seventy five dollars and 26 cents by bond due 15 June 1858 and the said Beruch Bennett Robert Foulkes and John F Day being securities for the payment of the above sum of $975.26 to the said Smith and Watkins trustees and the said Benjamin Farmer being desirous that the above named securities should not suffer by him This Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid to the said Benjamin Farmer by the said Edward A Pool the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Benja Farmer hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said E A Pool his heirs and assigns forever the following property to wit Lucy Mariah and Frances and one sorrel mare To have and to hold the above named property free from the claim and demand of said Benjamin Farmer his heirs free from the claim and demand of all other persons whatsoever to him the said E A Pool his heirs and assigns upon trust and to and for the uses purposes trust herein after mentioned and no other that is to say if the debt aforesaid or any part thereof

Exam'd

Farmer to the said Smith and Walthall on the 1st day of June 1838 then and in that case it shall [illegible] the said Edw Pool on giving ten days notice of the same at the [illegible] public place in the county of Lunenburg to sell to the highest bidder for cash the aforesaid property so much as will satisfy and pay the debt aforesaid with interest and charges attending the said sale and of recording this Indenture and that the said E A Pool [illegible] will and truly [illegible] faith[vendue] appropriate the same as herein before mentioned In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above written.

Benjamin Farmer (Seal)

Binah Burnett (Seal)

Robt Faulks (Seal)

John F Day (Seal)

Edw A Pool (Seal)

In Lunenburg county court 11th Sept 1837 This deed was produced in court and acknowledged by all the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded. Teste

Wm H Taylor Cc

[illegible] Know all men by these presents that we Frederick Lester
[illegible] Bond and William Keeton are held and firmly bound unto
Governor David Campbell Esqr Governor or chief magistrate of the commonwealth of virginia in the sum of one thousand dollars to be paid to the said Governor and his successors to which payment well and truly to be made we bind

to the only proper use and behoof of the said Anthony [illegible] his heirs and assigns forever

In Witness Whereof the said Thomas Cheatham Sr hath to this Indenture subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
J. B. Royal
Branch Cheatham
Thos Cheatham Jr
Madison Cheatham

Thos Cheatham (Seal)

2351

p. 163

Exam & Deliv

In Lunenburg County Court 8 Oct 1838 The foregoing deed was produced before me and was acknowledged by Thomas Cheatham to be his act and deed and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Wm H Taylor C

Fuqua to Pool's Trust Jeffreys

This Indenture made and entered into this 13 of August 1838 between George M Fuqua of the County of Lunenburg of the one part and Edward T Jeffress of the County of Nottoway of the second part and Edward A Pool of the third part witnesseth that whereas the said Fuqua stands justly indebted to the said Jeffress in the sum of $48 for bond dated 1 Sept 1837 also is justly due Edward T Jeffress for an account of $35 due the first of Sept next and the said Fuqua and the said Fuqua being willing and desirous to secure the payment of said debts punctually and to be closed on the first day of Nov next therefore this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand to the said Fuqua paid by the said E A Pool the receipt whereof the said Fuqua do hereby acknowledge and to have bargained sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Pool his heirs &c the following property to wit all my part of the crop of wheat oats and my prospect for a crop of corn Tobacco as superintendant overseer for the Est of Jno Jeffress for the year 1838 and I the said Geo M Fuqua do warrant and forever defend the right of

2352

p. 164

Ly the aforesaid property unto the said Edward A Pool his heirs and assigns forever and against me [illegible] heirs [illegible] whatsoever upon trust nevertheless that in case the said Geo M Fuqua shall fail to pay and satisfy the aforesaid Debts Interest and cost attending this Indenture on or before the [illegible] day of November 1838 then it shall be lawfull for the said Edd A Pool at the request of the said E T Jeffres and E T Tyson after giving ten days notice by advertisement at some public place in the neighbourhood proceed to sell the aforesaid property to the highest bidder for cash on the premises and pay satisfy the said Debts Interest and cost The said Fuqua may be allowed to sell the property provided by the consent of said E T Jeffres & E T Tyson they receiving the proceeds from the purchaser to the extinguishment of their claims And the said Ed A Pool do hereby covenant to and with the said creditors parties and the said Fuqua that he will faithfully and impartially execute the trust aforesaid in him as Trustee according to the best of his judgment In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and Seals this 13 day of August 1838

Geo M Fuqua (Seal)
E T Jeffres (Seal)
E T Tyson (Seal)
(Seal)

Lunenburg county To wit

We David Street and Geo Blackwell Two of the commonwealths justices of the peace for the county aforesaid and State of Va do hereby certify That Geo M Fuqua a party to a certain deed bearing date this day 13 August 1838 and hereto annexed personally appeared before us in our county aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the clerk of the county court aforesaid that the same may be recorded Given under our hands and Seals this 13 August 1838

D Street JP (Seal)

Geo Blackwell (Seal)

2353

317 In Lunenburg County Court 8th July 1839 This deed
appearing to have been duly executed the same with
the Certificate thereon was ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Wm H Taylor C.

Jeffress to Knight deed } 83

This Indenture made and entered into 28th June
1839 between Coleman Jeffress of the one part and
Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool of the second
part & Jno H Knight of the third part Whereas the said
Coleman Jeffress is justly indebted to the said Jno H Knight
in the sum of ~~four hundred & fifty~~ sixty five dollars 88 cents
$655 88¢ due on bond 20 June 1839 and also in the fur
ther sum of $1600 70¢ due on bond the 15 Jany 1838 but
subject to a credit of twenty seven dollars and twenty two
cents $27 22 cents and which said debt of $1600 70¢ is
embraced in a deed of trust from said Coleman Jeffress
of the first part & Richard May trustee of the second
part for the benefit of Jno H Knight of the third part
which is of record in the Clerks office of Lunenburg & is herein
referred to show that it is still due to the said Jno
H Knight which debt of $655 88 $1600 70 the said Cole
man Jeffress is willing and desirous to secure Now therefore
this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of
the premises and also for the further consideration of one
dollar in hand paid to the said Coleman Jeffress by the
said Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool at or before
the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Coleman Jeffress
hath given granted bargained & sold released and confirmed
and by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell release
& confirm to the said Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool
their heirs and assigns forever all his interest in lands slaves
money or other property which he acquired in right of his
wife in the estate of late James Hamlett of Charlotte County
which said interest is now in the possession of Jno D Richard
son late Sheriff and admor of the said James Hamlett
as is believed by the said Coleman Jeffress also the follow
ing slaves and other property which he the said Cole
man Jeffress has now in possession to wit one negro
man Claiborne Blacksmith Grace and Christian the stock
of horses cattle sheep & hogs household & kitchen furniture plan
tation tools crops on hand growing

D[eed] Jeffress to Knight

1839 between Coleman Jeffress of the one part
Wm C Knight and Edward A Poor of the second
part & Jno H Knight of the third part Whereas the said
Coleman Jeffress is justly indebted to the said Jno H Knight
in the sum of ~~four hundred & fifty~~ five dollars 88 cents
$655 88½ due on bond 20 June 1839 and also in the fur
ther sum of $1600 70½ due on bond the 15 Jany 1838 but
subject to a credit of twenty seven dollars and thirty two
cents $27 32 cents and which said debt of $1600 70½ is
secured in a deed of trust from said Coleman Jeffress
of the first part & Richard May trustee of the second
part for the benefit of Jno H Knight of the third part
which is recorded in the Clerks office of Lunenburg & a reference
to record to show that it is still due to the said Jno
H Knight which debt of $655 88½ $1600 70½ the said Cole
man Jeffress is willing and desirous to secure Now therefore
this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of
the premises and also for the further consideration of one
dollar in hand paid to the said Coleman Jeffress by the
said Wm C Knight and Edward A Poor at or before
the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Coleman Jeffress
hath given granted bargained & sold released and confirmed
and by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell release
& confirm to the said Wm C Knight and Edward A Poor
their heirs and assigns forever all his interest in lands slaves
money or other property which he acquired a right of as
heir to the estate of late James Hamlett of Charlotte County
which said interest is now in the possession of Jno D Richard
son late Sheriff and admor of the said James Hamlett
as is believed by the said Coleman Jeffress also the following
in slaves and other property which he the said Cole
man Jeffress has now in possession to wit one negro
man Claiborne Blacksmith Price and Christian the stock
of horses cattle sheep & hogs household & furniture plan
tation tools crops on hand growing
To have and hold the said truly granted property or in
tended to be granted and vested interest in the estate
of Jams Hamlett together with the slaves aforesaid
and other property and the future increase of the females

things and all other personal property hereby conveyed with the said Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool their heirs exors and admors & assigns forever And the said Coleman Jeffers for himself his heirs exors admors doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool their heirs in manner & form following that is to say that the said Coleman Jeffers his heirs the aforesaid interest in the said Hamblett Estate together with all the property heretofore named and future increase unto the said Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool his heirs exors admors and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall will warrant and defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that the said Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool their heirs &c shall permit the said Coleman Jeffers to remain in possession of the aforesaid slaves and other property conveyed & also his interest in the Estate of James Hamblett dec until the 1st day of October 1839 and then if default be made in the payment of the said Debts of $655 88½ and $1600 70 with their interest attending the same so soon after the happening of the default of payment it shall be in the hands of said Jno H Knight his exors admors or assigns to direct that all the property hereby conveyed be sold public auction and also to dispose of the interest of James Hamblett by selling it along with the interest of the other legatees or leasing it after selling it along with &c or otherwise selling it as it may deemed most expedient &c and after having giving ten days notice it shall be lawful for the either the said Wm C Knight or the said E A Pool to sell all or so much of the property conveyed as will pay and satisfy the debts aforesaid to wit $655 88 $1600 70 and all interest costs and commissions attending the execution of this trust And after satisfying the said Jno H Knight the balance if any after paying the said Coleman Jeffers his heirs exors &c But if the whole of the said debts shall be fully paid off & discharged on or before the 1st October 1839 when the same is payable so that no default of said debts be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue In witness

[illegible] the said Colman Tiffin his share the aforesaid
[illegible] in the said Hamblett Estate together with all the property
[illegible] heretofore named and future increase unto the said Wm C
Knight and Edward A Pool their heirs exrs admrs and
assigns against all persons whatsoever shall will warrant
and defend by these presents upon trust & [illegible] that the
said Wm C Knight and Edward A Pool their heirs &c shall
permit the said Colman Tiffin to remain in possession
of the aforesaid slaves and other property conveyed except
his interest in the Estate of James Hamblett dec until the
1st day of October 1839 and then if default be made in the
payment of the said debts of $655 88 1/2 and $1000 70 with
their interest attending the same so soon after the happen
ing of the default of payment it shall be in the hands of
said Jno H Knight his exrs admrs or assigns to direct
that all the property hereby conveyed be sold public auc
tion and also to dispose of the interest of James Ham
blett by selling it along with the interest of the other
legatees or leaving it after selling it along with &c
otherwise selling it as it may deemed most expedient &c
and after having giving ten days notice it shall be
lawful for the either the said Wm C Knight or the said E
A Pool to sell all or so much of the property conveyed
as will pay and satisfy the debts aforesaid to wit $655 55
$1000 70 and all interest costs and commissions attending the
[illegible] [illegible] of this trust and after satisfying the said Jno
H Knight the balance if any after paying the said Colman
Tiffin his heirs &c &c But if the whole of the said
debts shall be fully paid of & discharged on or before the
1st October 1839 when the same is payable so that no
default of said debts be made then the Indenture to be
void or else to remain in full force & virtue In witness
whereof all the parties to these presents have hereunto
set their hands and affixed their seals the year first
before written Signed sealed
in presence of

Jno A Stokes
Jno I Jordan
Geo W Stokes

Colman Tiffin (Seal)
Edd A Pool (Seal)
Wm C Knight (Seal)
Jno H Knight (Seal)

In Lunenburg County Court 8th July 1839 The foregoing
deed was produced in Court and was proved by the
oaths of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

Wm H Taylor Clerk

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2357

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

William Wood :v.s: Dejarnett of Record in the Clerk's Office of Lunenburg and shall pay over the surplus if any to William Dickinson administrator of Bradshaw to the assessment of said Dickinson paid [given?] acct :v.s: Dejarnett of record as aforesaid and the balance if any to the said Dejarnett [in testimony?] whereof the necessary parties have hereunto set their hands ...

R. H. Dejarnett (seal)

Recorded: 10 June 1843 Wm. H Taylor

Pp. 183-184 Edward A. Pool release deed to Dejarnett [Xerox]

p. 255

8 December 1843. Sellers: Edward A. Pool + Julia F. Pool. Buyer: Thomas H. Overton Consideration: $75.00 Tract bounded as follows: On the north by the highway on the east and the south by the lands of Thos. Williams and on the west by the same of Josiah ~~that~~ Bless containing 14 1/4 acres ...

Edw. A. Pool (Seal)
Julia F. Pool (Seal)

Witnesses: Jno M. Poultney + Colin Stokes
Dower relinquished: 6 December 1843
Recorded: 10 March 1844 Wm. H. Taylor

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1504 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

1 Wagon No 2 [illegible]	69	Sharpe Bentley
1 Stud Saddle	4 32	do do
1 Wagon 1 Bee Hive	75	[illegible] Woodard
1 Cow	5 00	Thomas Walker
1 Ox	7 00	Good T. Walker
1 Yoke Young Oxen	7 50	Walter M. Knight
8 Sheep balance 50	4 00	Benjamin Fitzgerald
1 Bull	6 00	Edward W. Scott
1 Old Harness	—	do
	$91:64	

On Thursday the 25th Day of May 1843 sold about 623 acres of land lying principally in the County of Lunenburg on Big Meherrin River about 130 acres being on the Meherrin side to Alfred Jones for $5.50 per acre Given under my hand and seal this 1st Day June 1843

Samuel [illegible] Clark
Trustee

In Lunenburg Clerks office 19 August 1843 The foregoing Deed report of sales was produced before me in my office and was admitted to record

Teste
Wm H Taylor

Degarnett
Deed Release
to Creditors

Whereas Reuben H Degarnett lately during the year of 1843 executed three deeds of trust to secure his creditors and creditors one of which is recorded in the Clerks office of [illegible] the County of Nottoway one in the Clerks office of the County of Prince Edward and the other in the Clerks office of the County of Lunenburg which deeds are respectively referred to respectively for their contents and said Degarnett is desirous again to have the control of [illegible] of the property conveyed by said deeds believing he can best manage it when [illegible] for the payment of his debts therefore know all men by these presents that we the undersigned creditors and securities of said Degarnett all [illegible] which are secured upon his property under said deeds and we do hereby release to him fully and entirely [illegible] lien and

and agree to hold them and the property [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] that said [illegible] before said Deed was executed [illegible] that so far as may be concerned those Deeds shall be considered null and void. Given under our hands and seals this 1st day of July 18[illegible]

John Tredwell (Seal)
Lewis C. Burke (Seal)
Wm Motton (Seal)
Edward P. Jeffrey (Seal)
Geo. Todd (Seal)
Jno. B. Olsen (Seal)
John H. Knight (Seal)
James M. Motton (Seal)
Charles R. Wall (Seal)
W R Hepburn (Seal)
C. R. Stearns (Seal)
Giles A Miller (Seal)
Edward H Motton (Seal)
Edward A. Pool (Seal)
R Nelson and Bro (Seal)
Pool and Foster (Seal)
Wm L Nelson (Seal)

Prince Edward County To Wit

I, Frances T Motton and R. C. Jeffrey Justices of the peace in the County aforesaid and State of Virginia do hereby Certify that John Tredwell Lewis C Burke Edward P Jeffrey Geo Todd

... day of July 1820

John Tredwell (Seal)

Lewis C. Burke (Seal)

Wm Mottow (Seal)

Edward P. Jeffress (Seal)

Jas Todd (Seal)

Jno B Olover (Seal)

John H Knight (Seal)

James M Mottow (Seal)

Charles A Hall (Seal)

Wm R Hepburne (Seal)

C. R. Steward (Seal)

Giles A Miller (Seal)

Edward H Mottow (Seal)

Edward A Pool — (Seal)

R Nelson and Bro — (Seal)

Pool and Foster — (Seal)

Wm S Nelson — (Seal)

Prince Edward County To Wit

We Francis T Mottow and L. C. Jeffress justices of the peace in the County aforesaid and State of Virginia do hereby Certify that John Tredwell Lewis C Burke Edward P Jeffress Jas Todd John B Olover John H Knight Jas M Mottow and Wm R Hepburne C A Steward a party to a Certain deed bearing date the 10th of July 1820 and hereto annexed personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed and desired us to Certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County of Lunenburg in order

2361

184A

that the said deed may be recorded. Given under our hands and seals the 18th day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] P. Mattox (seal)

L. C. Jeffress (seal)

In Lunenburg County Court the 14th Day of August 1863

The foregoing deed of release was presented in Court and was acknowledged by Wm. J. Mattox and William Mattox two of the parties thereto and it appearing to have been duly executed as to all the rest of the parties to the deed with the certificate thereon was ordered to be recorded

Teste Wm. H. Taylor

Hurt to Deed Mattox

This Indenture made this the 18th day of February 1863 between Monfort A. Hurt and [illegible] his wife of the one part and Elisha McMattox of the County the [illegible] of the County of Lunenburg and State of Virginia Witnesseth for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars current money in hand paid by said Elisha McMattox the receipt is hereby acknowledged by him the said Hurt & wife who hath this day granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain & sell confirm and deliver to said Elisha McMattox

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2362

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book No. 33 cont.

p. 257 Marriage Contract - Susan J. Pool + Littie B. Royal
[Xerox]

p. 291 Joseph D.C. Pool - Deed to Jane E. Harris
[Xerox]
6 Sept. 1844

Book No. 34 1845 - 1849 # 32401

p. 15
21 April 1845. Sellers: Henry H. Love and Mary C. his wife and Jane T. Jeffress daughter of Thomas Jeffress deceased. Buyer: Edward A. Pool. Consideration: $300.00. ~~lot~~ Real estate of Thomas Jeffress deceased.

Henry H. Love (Seal)
Mary C. Love (Seal)
Jane T. Jeffress (Seal)

Witnesses: Ellison Clark William P. Eyes
Recorded: 21 April 1845 Wm H. Taylor

p. 350 Edward A. Pool appt. Constable
[Bond] [Xerox]

p. 501-502 Edward A. Pool + Staples etc. Deed
[Xerox]

... acknowledged, the same to be her act and deed and ... that she had willingly signed sealed and del... of the same and that she wished not to retract it. Given under our hands and seal this 27 day of December 18..

John S. Richardson [seal]
Pleas Harris J.P. [seal]

In Lunenburg County Court 11 March 1844
This deed appearing to have been duly executed with the certificate thereon was ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Wm H Taylor CC

2363

Royall
with Miss Susan Pool

This Indenture made Tripartite made the 1st day of Feby in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four, Between Little B Royal of the County of Lunenburg of the first part and Miss Susan J Pool of the County of Prince Edward of the second part [struck] whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be had and solemnized by the permission of God by and Between the said Little B Royal and the said Miss Susan J Pool and whereas the said Susan Pool is Possessed of the following property to with, one Feather Bed ... pair Sheets, 2 pair Pillows & Bedquilts (the counterpane) 1 sett chairs one sett Knives and forks Two small Tables one side saddle one Cow one Spinning wheel &c. and whereas it hath been agreed that the said Little B Royal should after the said intended marriage had Received and enjoy during the Joint lives of them the said Little B Royal & Susan J Pool and it was further more agreed that the before mentioned Property are to be hers at my deceased and it is further more agreed that she the said Susan J Pool shall retain the fee simple right to the before mentioned property & not subject in any manner to pay any debts or debts that the said Little B Royal may now owe or hereafter Contract, and from and after the deceased of each of them the said Little B Royal and Susan J Pool as should first happen to die should be at the sole and only disposal of the said Susan J Pool, notwithstanding her coverture. and whereas it has been also agreed that in case the said Susan Pool should after the said intended marriage had happen to survive the said Little B Royal that she should not have or claim any part of the real and personal Estate whereof the said Little B Royal should be seized or Possessed or entitled unto at any time during the coverture. Witness their hands whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day & year first signed sealed & L B Royal [seal]
Susan J Pool [seal]
Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
...
Royal Knight
...

E. Clark Robert Knight
Wm D. Pool Albert S.? Royal

6 September 1844

291

Pool
to [illegible]
Harris

This Indenture made [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] Between [illegible] C. [illegible] Pool of the one part & [illegible] [illegible] C Harris of the other part Witnesseth that the said [illegible] C. [illegible] Pool for and in consideration of the sum of [illegible] [illegible] dollars to him in hand p^d by the said Harris at and before the sealing & delivering hereof, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained & sold, & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & assign over unto the s^d James C. Harris his heirs & assigns forever, all the right title & interest of what kind soever the same may be & whether the same be in possession or remainder [illegible] or contingent which the said Pool hath or may have in right of his wife Mary Ann formerly Mary Ann Bucknall – in and to the Estate of George Brown dec^d under & by virtue of any & all bequests or devises contained or made in the Last Will & Testament of the said Geo. Brown dec^d or in which wise may else the s^d Pool may be interested in said Estate with the exception of a negro Girl named Nancy bequeathed in said Will & testament to the s^d Mary Ann, which said Negro Girl is not hereby intended to be conveyed but any & all hire or profit which may have been realized or which may be hereafter realized for s^d negro girl & which is now in the hands or may hereafter come to the hands of the executors of said Will & testament until the said Negro Girl shall be delivered up to the said Pool is hereby conveyed in the same manner that the other interest is conveyed; and in like manner as the said interest of the said Pool in right of his wife in said Estate is conveyed as above set forth so in like manner & for the same consideration the said Pool hath given granted bargained & sold & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & assign unto the said Harris his heirs & assigns forever all the right title & interest which Jno H Tatum hath or had in right of his wife Harriette formerly Harriette Bucknall, which s^d interest the s^d Jno H Tatum heretofore to wit by deed dated [illegible] January 18[illegible] conveyed to the s^d Pool & the said Pool doth convey to the s^d Harris the interest of the said Tatum, in as full & ample manner as he hath above conveyed his own interest with the exception of a negro girl Charlotte bequeathed in s^d Will to the s^d Harriette which s^d Girl is not hereby intended to be conveyed but the hire or profits of s^d Girl are hereby conveyed to s^d Harris in the same manner as the hire of the said negro Girl Nancy is conveyed above –

To have and to hold the said right title & interest in the Estate aforesaid in the manner as described to him the s^d J C Harris his heirs & assigns forever, free from the claims of any & all persons whatsoever. And full power & authority is hereby given to the said Harris his heirs & assigns forever, to take all Lawful ways

[illegible]
grant bargain sell & assign convey unto the sd James E. Harris
his heirs & assigns forever, all the right title & interest of whatever kind
soever the same may be & whether the same be in possession or remainder
vested or contingent which the said Pool hath or may have in right of his
wife Mary Ann formerly Mary Ann Bucknall in and to the Estate of George
Brown deceased & by virtue of any & all bequests or devises contained or made
in the said Will & testament of the said Geo. Brown dec^d in which
said Mary Ann the s^d Pool may be interested in said Estate with the ex-
ception of a negro Girl named Nancy bequeathed in said Will & testament
to the s^d Mary Ann, which said negro Girl is not hereby intended to be
conveyed but any & all hire or profit which may have been realized or
which may be hereafter realized for s^d negro girl & which is now in the hands
or may hereafter come to the hands of the executors of said Will & testament until
the said negro Girl shall be delivered up to the said Pool is hereby conveyed in
the same manner that the other interest is conveyed; and in like manner as the said
interest of the said Pool in right of his wife in said Estate is conveyed as afore-
said, so in like manner & for the same consideration the said Pool hath given
granted bargained & sold & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & assign
unto the said Harris his heirs & assigns
forever all the right title & interest which Jas. H. Tatum hath or had in right of
his wife Harriett formerly Harriett Bucknall, which s^d interest the s^d Jas. H. Tatum
heretofore to wit by deed dated [illegible] January 1846 conveyed to the s^d Pool & the
said Pool doth convey to the s^d Harris the interest of the said Tatum in as
full & ample manner as he hath above conveyed his own interest with the
exception of a negro girl Charlotte bequeathed in s^d Will to the s^d Harriett
which s^d Girl is not hereby intended to be conveyed but the hire or profits of
s^d Girl are hereby conveyed to s^d Harris in the same manner as the hire of the
said negro Girl Nancy is conveyed above—
To have and to hold the said right title & interest in the Estate aforesaid in the
manner as described to him the s^d J. E. Harris his heirs & assigns forever, free from
the claims of any & all persons whatsoever. And full power & authority is hereby
given to the said Harris his heirs & assigns forever, to take all lawful ways
& means [illegible] to reduce to possession & hold the right title & interest hereby
conveyed, to settle with the executors of said estate or other persons who may
have the property in possession & receive whatever would be coming to the sd
or to the s^d Tatum [illegible]
Pool in right of his wife, with the exceptions above stated & to give receipts or
acquittances for the same or to commence proceedings [illegible] either in the name of
the said Pool or in his own name, or to do whatever else may be necessary to be done
to recover & receive & hold said interest in said Estate, & if it should be necessary to
employ attorneys to prosecute suits & do whatever else may be necessary in as
full & ample manner as if the said Pool or the s^d Tatum were present and acting & this
power is hereby made irrevocable
In witness whereof the sd Pool hath hereto set his hand and seal this the day &
date first above written. Teste
Sanford Long James B. Pattern Joseph E. C. Pool (Seal)
Robert Wade James I. Day Mary A. Pool (Seal)
Geo. P. Bucknall Jno Bucknall
Benjamin F. Pool

Sanford Long
Robert Wade
George P. Bucknall
James B. Pattero
James I. Day
Jno Bucknall
Benjamin F. Pool

Lunenburg County Court 14th February 1848
The within Deed for real estate from B B Stanberry to P H Hebert was presented in court with certificate of acknowledgement thereto annexed and ordered to be recorded

Teste
M M Winn Clk

Edw. A Pool &c
bond

Know all men by these presents that we Edw. A Pool Edw. H. Stokes, John A Stokes & A. J Woollon are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of two thousand Dollars to which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 14th day of Feby 1848
The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound Edw. A Pool has been duly appointed by the Court of Lunenburg County to serve as Constable within the upper end of the said County for the term of two years from the date hereof. Now if the said Edw. A Pool shall truly and faithfully discharge according to law the duties of the said office during his Continuance therein then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Sealed & delivered in presence of the Court
M M Winn Clk

Edw. A Pool (seal)
E. H Stokes (seal)
Jno A Stokes (seal)
A. J Woollon (seal)

Lunenburg County Court 14th February 1848
The foregoing bond was taken and acknowledged in presence of the Court and ordered to be recorded
Teste
M M Winn Clk

236-7

p. 501

Lunenburg County Sct

We David Street and Edw. Stokes Justices of the peace in the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Mary A E Bolling the wife of Robert Bolling parties to a certain Deed bearing date on the 5th day of March 1849 and hereunto annexed personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and being examined by us privily and apart from her husband and having the Deed aforesaid fully explained to her she the said Mary Bolling acknowledged the same to be her act and deed and declared that she had willingly signed sealed and delivered the same and that she wished not to retract it Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of March 1849.

D Street J.P. (seal)
E Stokes J.P. (seal)

Lunenburg County Court 12th March 1849.
The foregoing deed was presented in Court together with the Certificates of acknowledgment and privy examination thereto annexed and ordered to be recorded

Teste
[illegible] Williams Clk

This Indenture entered into this 19th Day of October A.D. 1848 between Robert T Jeffress & Eliza T his wife formerly Eliza T Staples and Thomas H Staples of the first part and Edw A Pool of the second part whereas Mrs Mary C Jeffress widow of the late Thos Jeffress deceased is now in possession of & holds as her dower in the lands of her late husband the sd Thos Jeffress a certain tract of land situated in the County of Lunenburg & State of Virginia adjoining the lands of Carter W Knight. Jos P Doswell & others which said land at the death of the said Mary C Jeffress is devised by the will of the said Thos Jeffress to his six daughters Mary C Love, Nancy I Jeffress, Elizabeth S Jeffress, Lucinda G Jeffress, Julia F Jeffress & Jane T Jeffress which said Elizabeth S Jeffress intermarried with the said Thomas H Staples and departed this life leaving as the only issue of her marriage the said Eliza T Jeffress formerly Staples now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the parties of the first part. They the said Robert T Jeffress & Eliza T his wife & Thos H Staples have bargained & sold and by these presents do bargain & sell alien enfeof grant and convey unto the said Edwd A Pool all their respective Interests & Estate, being an undivided sixth part in and to the said tract of land hereinbefore described as held by the said Mary C Jeffress as her

2368

507

dower in the lands of the said Thomas Jeffress decd. with their respective right to all & singular the appurtenances unto the said land belonging to have and to hold the said undivided one sixth part of the said land and the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Ed A Pool his heirs & assigns executors & administrators forever And the said Robert T Jeffress & Eliza T his wife & Thos H Staples as to their respective rights in the said undivided one sixth part of the said tract of land and the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said Ed A Pool his heirs & assigns &c will by these present forever defend free from the claim or claims of them the said Robert T Jeffress and Eliza T his wife & Thos H Staples their heirs &c and of every other person or persons whatsoever – In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hand and affixed their seals this the day & year first above written

Robt. T Jeffress (Seal)
Eliza T Jeffress (Seal)

Lunenburg County Court
We David Steel & Tarlton W Knight Justices of the peace in the County aforesaid & State of Virginia do hereby certify that Robert T Jeffress and Eliza T his wife parties to a certain deed bearing date on the 19th day of October and in the year 1848 and hereto annexed personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be their act and deed and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Lunenburg in order that the said deed may be recorded – Given under our hands and seals the 20th day of Octo 1848

D Steel J.P. (Seal)
T W Knight J.P. (Seal)

Lunenburg County Court
We David Steel & Tarlton W Knight Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Eliza T Jeffress wife of Robt. T Jeffress parties to a certain deed bearing date on the 19th day of Octo 1848 and hereto annexed personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and being examined by us privily and apart from her husband and having the deed aforesaid fully explained to her she the-

p. 502 cont.

& administrators forever And the said Robert T Jeffreys & Eliza T his wife & Thos H Staples as to their respective rights in the undivided one sixth part of the said tract of land and the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said Ed A Pool his heirs & assigns &c will by these presents forever defend free from the Claim or claims of them the said Robert T Jeffreys and Eliza T his wife & Thos H Staples their heirs &c and of every other person or persons whatsoever — In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this the day & year first above written

Robt. T Jeffreys (Seal)
Eliza T Jeffreys (Seal)

Lunenburg County to wit

We David Street & Tarlton W Knight Justices of the peace in the County aforesaid & State of Virginia do hereby certify that Robert T Jeffreys and Eliza T his wife parties to a certain deed bearing date on the 19th day of October and in the year 1848 and hereto annexed personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be their act and deed and desired us to Certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Lunenburg in order that the said deed may be recorded — Given under our hands and seals the 20th day of Octo. 1848

D. Street J.P. (Seal)
T.W. Knight J.P. (Seal)

Lunenburg County to wit

We David Street & Tarlton W Knight Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Eliza T Jeffreys wife of Robt. T. Jeffreys parties to a certain deed bearing date on the 19th day of Octo. 1848 and hereto annexed personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and being examined by us privily and apart from her husband and having the deed aforesaid fully explained to her she the said Eliza T Jeffreys acknowledged the same to be her act and deed and declared that she had willingly signed sealed & Delivered the same and that she wished not to retract it. Given under our hands & seals this 20th day of October 1848

D. Street J.P. (Seal)
T.W. Knight J.P. (Seal)

Lunenburg County Court 12th March 1849

The foregoing deed together with the Certificates of acknowledgement and privy examination thereto annexed was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded &c Teste

[illegible] Clk

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2370

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartranft

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Book No. 35 1849–1856 # 32401

p. 659 ~~Ot~~ Lucinda B. Rowlett to Edw. A. Pool
Deed

[Xerox]

Book No. 36 1856–1861 # 32402

p. 225-226 15 January 1857
W. A. + Nancy S. Richards to Edw. A. Pool

[Xerox]

p. 393 9 October 1858
Edward A. + Julia F. Pool to William Koring

[Xerox]

p. 406 9 October 1858
Edward A. Pool + Julia F. Pool to James M. Taylor
Sellers: Edward A. + Julia F. Pool
Buyer: James M. Taylor Consideration: $102.00 Parcel of land in Lunenburg Co. bounded on the north by Nottoway River on the East by the lands of the said James M. Taylor on the South and West by the parcel of Land this day deeded to William Koring containing 17 acres...

Edward A. Pool (Seal)
Julia F. Pool (Seal)

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2371

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co. Deed Books

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 406 cont.

Witness: Richard S. Jeffress Justice of the Peace

Julia F. Pool relinquished dowery as attested by Rich'd S. Jeffress J.P.
Geo. W. Hardy J.P.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1531 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

Rowlett &c Deed to Pool

This deed made 19th day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred & fifty five (1855) between Lucinda G Rowlett of the one part and Edw. A Pool of the other part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars paid by the said Edw A Pool the said Lucinda G Rowlett doth grant unto the said Edw. A Pool all her right, title, & claim (it being a right & claim to one undivided sixth or seventh in and to a tract of land lying in the County of Lunenburg between Nottoway River and Bay Creek, containing four hundred and fifty acres (450 as) be the same more or less, and bounded by the lands of Edw A Stokes, Knight & Clarke's tract, William Williamson, Henry Hardaway, Johnson M Dunigan, Est Thos Nelson, Jos. A. Jeffress and L H Knight. It being the land devised by the late Thos Jeffress decd to his daughters and in which his widow the late Mary C Jeffress had a life right. and she the said L G Rowlett covenants & agrees that she will warrant generally the right & title to one undivided sixth or seventh part of the said land with all its appurtenances to the said Edw A Pool & his heirs forever. Witness the following seal & signature.

Interlined before signed

Lucinda G Rowlett (seal)

State of Virginia
Lunenburg County to wit

I Geo: W Hardy a Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid do certify that Lucinda G. Rowlett whose name is signed to the writing above bearing date the 19th of July 1855 has acknowledged the same before me in my County aforesaid Given under my hand this 19th of July 1855

Geo. W Hardy J.P.

Lunenburg County Court 13th August 1855

Exam'd

The foregoing deed together with the Certificate of acknowledgment thereto annexed was produced in Court and ordered to be recorded.

Teste

J W Winn CC

W. Wrenn Clerk

2373

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred & fifty seven between Wm H Richards & Nancy J Richards of the County of Desoto State of Mississippi of the 1st part and Edward A Pool of the County of Lunenburg State of Virginia of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred & seventy five Dollars current money to them duly paid before the delivery hereof hath bargained & sold and by these presents doth grant & convey to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever all their right title claim or Interest in the Land belonging to the Estate of Thomas Jeffress decd lying & being in the County of Lunenburg State of Virginia and bequeathed by the said Thomas Jeffress decd to them of the first part together with all & singular the tenements hereditaments and appurtenances and all the estate title and interest of the said party of the first party therein and the said party of the first part do hereby covenant and agree with the said party of the 2d part that at the time of the delivery hereof the said party of the first part are the lawful owners of the premises above granted & seized thereof in fee simple absolute and that they will warrant and defend the above granted premises in the quiet & peaceable possession of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this fifteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred & fifty seven

William H Richards (Seal)
Nancy J Richards (Seal)

State of Mississippi }
Desoto County } Personally appeared before me John R Carlis an acting Justice of the peace in & for the County aforesaid Wm H Richards who acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing conveyance as his voluntary act & deed also appeared before me at the same time and place Nancy J Richards wife of the aforesaid Wm H Richards who upon a private examination separate & apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the foregoing conveyance as her voluntary act & deed without fear threat or compulsion on the part of her husband Given under my hand this the fifteenth day of January 1857

Jno R Carlis (Seal)
Justice of the Peace

This deed made this 9th day of October in the year 1858 between Edward A Pool & Julia F his wife of the first part & William Moring of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum Eight hundred dollars paid by the said William Moring, the said Edward A Pool & Julia F his wife do grant unto the said William Moring all their right title & claim in, to a parcel of land lying in the County of Lunenburg between Chellons road and Nottoway River containing one hundred acres & bounded on the North by Nottoway River on the East by the lands of James M Taylor on the South by Chellons road on the West by a new line running parallel or nearly so with the general direction of the Eastern line of this lot said line cuts it off from the land of said E. A Pool And the said Edward A Pool & Julia F his wife covenants and agree that they will warrant generally the title of said land to the said William Moring and his heirs forever. Witness the following seals and signatures.

Edward A Pool Seal
Julia F Pool Seal

Lunenburg County to wit

I Richard I Jeffreys a Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do certify that Edward A Pool whose name is signed to the writing above bearing date the 9th day of October 1858 personally appeared before me and acknowledged the same writing to be his act. Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1859

Rich I Jeffreys J P

State of Virginia
Lunenburg County to wit

We Rich I Jeffreys & [illegible] Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do certify that Julia F the wife of Edward A Pool whose names are signed to the writing above bearing date on the 9th day of October 1858 this day personally appeared before us & being examined by us, privily and apart from her husband & having the writing aforesaid fully explained to her. She the said Julia F Pool acknowledged the same to be her act and declared that she had willingly executed the same and does not wish to retract it. Given under our hands

2375

to a parcel of land lying in the County of Lunenburg between Shelton's road and Nottoway river containing one hundred acres & bounded on the North by Nottoway river, on the east by the lands of James M. Taylor, on the South by Shelton's road on the west by a new line running parallel or nearly so with the general direction of the Eastern line of this lot, said new line cuts it off from the land of said E. A. Pool. And the said Edward A Pool & Julia F his wife covenants and agree that they will warrant generally the title to said lands to the said [illegible] Moring and his heirs forever. Witness the following [illegible] and signatures

Edward A Pool (seal)
Julia F Pool (seal)

Lunenburg County to wit

I Richard I Jeffreys a Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do certify that Edward A Pool whose name is signed to the writing above bearing date the 9th day of October 1858 personally appeared before me and acknowledged the same writing to be his act. Given under my hand this 9th day of October 1859.

Rich^d I Jeffreys J.P.

State of Virginia
Lunenburg County to wit

We Rich^d I Jeffreys & [illegible] Hardy Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do certify that Julia F the wife of Edward A Pool whose names are signed to the writing above bearing date on the 9th day of October 1858 this day personally appeared before us & being examined by us privily and apart from her husband & having the writing aforesaid fully explained to her, she the said Julia F Pool acknowledged the same to be her act and declared that she had willingly executed the same and does not wish to retract it. Given under our hands this 9th day of October 1859

Rich^d I Jeffreys J.P.
Geo W Hardy J.P.

In Lunenburg County Court 14th March 1859

The foregoing deed together with the certificates of acknowledgment and privy examination thereto annexed was produced in Court and ordered to be recorded

Teste

W W Webb CC

Fucking Creek
turned at Modest Creek by 1746

12/28/94

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2375a

ANCESTOR Pettypool
PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzgl
DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Lunenburg Co VA Deed Books
INCLUDING CALL NO. June Baker Evans

Filing in notebook record from review of deed records on LDS film

~~Lunenburg~~

LDB 1 p. 73-75 18 Jul 1746 - Benjamin ~~Hawkins~~ Hawkins of Amelia Co. to James Barnes of Goochland Co., 40 pounds, 404 acres ...

Wit. Thos. Jones, William Childrey, Silvanus Walker, Wm. Pettipool

Rec. 1 Sep 1746 Sig. Benja. Hawkins

LDB 3 540-543: [ ] Aug. 1754 - William Petty [also Pettie] Pool and Mary his wife of Cumberland Parish in Lunenburg Co. to John Smith of same parish and county, 66 pounds, 600 acres, Lunenburg Co., granted to Pool 20 Jun 1753 on both sides of great branch of Couches Crk., Cumberland Parish, at Gilham's corner on branch, north west and southwest to Robert Malone's lines southwest and northwest and southeast to Jordan's line, along his line northeast

Already had this one

Wit: none Sig. Wm. Petti Poll
Rec: 3 Sep 1754
Mary, wife of Pool, relinquished her dowerright

LDB 4 166-168 7 Jul 1755 - John Smith of Cumberland Parish in Lunenburg Co. to John Ingram Senr. of Mahering [Meherrin] Parish in Brunswick Co. 500 pounds, 600 acres, Lunenburg Co., part of grant to Wm. Pettipool 20 Jun 1753 ... [as above]

Wit: Richard Coleman, Wm. Pettipool, Samuel Ingram, Roger Mathison, George Farmer, John Ingram Jr. Sig. John Smith

Rec: 7 Sep 1755

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2375b

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO. Filling in from transcribed records by June Banks Evans

LDB 5 105-107 6 May 1758 David Stokes of Lunenburg Co. to Peter Fontaine of Halifax Co. 32 pounds 10 shillings, 65 acres; Lunenburg Co. branches of Fucking Cr. [now Modest] adj: Young Stokes line NW, SE to Seth Petty Poole's, SE to branch, NE to start

Wit: Hampton Wade, William Stokes, Molly Stokes Sig. David Stokes
Rec: ?

LDB 5 248-250: 4 Jul 1758 Edward Jackson to Francis Bowers, both of Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co. 7 pounds, 100 acres Lunenburg Co. at Israel Brown's line on S. side Moody's branch, to Mountain Branch, to Moody's

Wit: John Williams, Wm. Hawkins, Sig. Edward S. Jackson
John Petty Poole
Rec: 4 Jul 1758

LDB 7: 112-113 4 May 1761 Edward Jordan to Henry Blagrave both of Lunenburg Co., 40 pounds. [acres not noted], Lunenburg Co. S. side north Meherrin Riv. & Juniper Creek, adj. Irby, Poindexter, sd. Blagrave

Wit: Abraham Maury, Lyddal Bacon, Sig. Edward E Jordan
Wm. Pettipool
Rec: 5 May 1761

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2375c

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO. Filling in from transcribed deed records by June Banks Evans

LDB 9: 216-218 11 Aug 1763 William Chandler to John Smith both of Lunenburg Co., 140 pounds, 110 acres, Lunenburg Co. branches Juniper Creek

Wit: Wm. Petti Pool, Richd Lewis, John Coleman Sig. William Chandler

Rec: 11 Aug 1763

LDB 13 259: 2 May 1779 Henry Buford twife [Sarah] to Sanders Wray, all of Lunenburg Co. £300, 96 acres, Lunenburg Co. adj. sd Wray, Jos. Pewett, Turner, Frederick Pettypool

Wit: Robert Blackwell Sig: Henry Buford
Rec: ~~[illegible]~~ 14 Oct 1779 Sarah (X) Buford

LDB 13 260: 14 Oct 1779 John Booker to Alexander Rudder, both of Lunenburg Co., £ 1000, 96 acs, Lunenburg Co., Bears Element Ck, formerly surveyed in name of Seth Pettypool & Henry Tally, adj. Benja. Tomlinson

Rec: 14 Oct 1779 Sig: John Booker

LDB 15: Xerox ~~11, 20, 33,~~ 44, 54

421: 8 Jan 1789 — Isaac Johnson to Peter Word, both of Lunenburg Co., £50, 200 ac; Lunenburg Co., branches Stokes Crk, adj. Joshua Johnson, Breedlove, Smith
Wit: John Johnson, Johnson Wood, Richard Phillips Sig: Isaac Johnson
Rec: 13 Aug 1789

423: 8 Sep 1789 — John Potts to George Potts, both of Lunenburg Co., £5, 53 ac; Lunenburg Co., horse pen branch, adj. Charles Bishop, James More, Using(?) More, James Parish, new line
Rec: 10 Sep 1789 Sig: John Potts

425: 10 Sep 1789 — Thomas Drake to Claiborne Whitworth, both of Amelia Co., £50, 190 ac; Lunenburg Co., land sd. Drake had of Nicolas Hopson, adj. Joel Booth, Mason, Crowder
Wit: T. Lowry, Bartlet Estes, John Barnes Sig: Thomas Drake
Rec: 10 Sep 1789
Lucy, wife of Drake, relinquished dower right.

427: 1 May 1789 — Joseph Mosely & wife Elizabeth of Lunenburg Co. to Thos. Morgan of Brunswick Co., £120, 75 ac; Lunenburg Co., includ mill & mill works, from Wm. Walker's spring branch on Cedar Crk, up crk to Rogers, Moore, David Walker
Wit: Wm. Hammond, Henry Martin, James Mailin Sig: Joseph Moseley,
Rec: 10 Sep 1789 Elizabeth Moseley
Elizabeth, wife of Moseley, relinquished dower right.

428: 10 Sep 1789 — Tyree Glenn & wife Rachel of Lunenburg Co. to Michael Pendar of town of Petersburg, £75, 183 ac; Lunenburg Co. E side of the E. E. Crk, adj. Newble [also Newbil], Degraffenreidt, Sneed
Wit: Thomas Gerard, Wm. Twitty, Abram Maury Sig: Tyree Glenn
Rec: 10 Sep 1789
Rachel, wife of Glenn, relinquished dower right.

430: 3 Sep 1789 — Drury [also Drewry] Murrel[1] to Peter Hudson, both of Lunenburg Co., £110, 194 ac; Lunenburg Co., branches Tuskea Crk, from Willinghams Road at Thompson's corner, adj. Colwell Pool, Mark Andrews
Wit: Colwell Pool, J. Andrews, Joseph Ingram, Sig: Drury Murrell
Edward Harding
Rec: 10 Sep 1789

431: 10 Sep 1789 — Parthana, wife of Craddock Vaughan, relinquished dower right to land conveyed to Tyree Glenn
Rec: 10 Sep 1789 Sig: William Taylor CLC

431; 19 May 1789 — Edith Minor of Lunenburg Co
McConnico, £53/5/5 due 1 Nov next (£24/14/9, £28/10/8), d
Minor's 100 ac; Lunenburg Co., N side Dry Crk, adj. Thom
nings Fowlkes
Wit: Wm. Hamlett, James Jeffress, Sig: Edith
Woodson Knight, Thomas Cralle Jared
Rec: 10 Sep 1789 Christ

433: 17 Jun 1789 — Isaac Medley to Wm. Hatchet, b
Co., £366/6, 113 ac; Lunenburg Co., N side Great Houn
Hatchet, Winn
Wit: Robert Parish, Spencer Betts, Bartley Smithson Sig:
Rec: 10 Sep 1789
Sally, wife of Medley, relinquished dower right.

435: 10 Sep 1789 — James Sammons & wife Sarah & J
wife Mary to Jacob Fargerson, all of Lunenburg Co., £26,
Co., Juniper Crk, adj. Wm. Jordan, Bain, Samuel Jordan, mil
Rec: 10 Sep 1789 Sig: James Sammons, S
John Stembridge,
Sarah, wife of Sammons, relinquished dower right.

436: 20 Jan 1789 — Abner Wiells of Lunenburg Co. to
of Charlotte Co. £130, d/trust due 25 Dec 1789 secured by
Bacchus & woman Lanier [also Tamer], 4 feather beds & fur
[oxen], 2 mares, horse, still
Wit: James Robertson, William A. Whitlock, Si
Sally Watkins, Betsey Watkins, James Griffin
Rec: 10 Sep 1789

439: 10 Sep 1789 — Sarah, wife of Joseph Smith, rel
right to land conveyed to Richard Stone & Phillip Sneed
Rec: 10 Sep 1789 Sig: Wil

439: 19 Feb 1789 — David Stokes & wife Sarah to Har
Stokes, all of Lunenburg Co., £85, 400 ac; Lunenburg Co.,
Nutbush Crk by patent David Stokes 1 Jun 1750
Wit: John Cureton, Peter Stokes, Sig
Minor (X) Wilkes, Margrret (X) Wilkes
Rec: 8 Oct 1789

2375d

440: 8 Oct 1789 — Young Birchitt to George Clark, bo

of Mecklinburg Co., £81, 297 ac; Lunenburg Co., branches Maherrin, adj. Burwell, Valentine Brown, Taylor, Hepborne, Wilson Clark
Wit: John Ballard, J. Patterson, William Pettus Sig: Thomas Lowry
Rec: 8 Apr 1790

523: 7 Apr 1790 — Humphrey Garratt senr. to Carrington Garrett, both of Lunenburg Co., £20, 92 ac; Lunenburg Co. adj. James Garratt, John Garratt, Henry Pool, Isaac Hicks, James Dicks
Wit: John Ragsdale, Charles Cabaniss, Mastain Ussery Sig: Humphrey Garratt
Rec: 8 Apr 1790

524: 10 Mar 1790 — Thomas Loury to Edmund Bishop, both of Lunenburg Co., £21/7/6, 35+ ac; Lunenburg Co., both sides Rocky Branch, adm. John Connel, new line, sd. Bishop
Wit: Nathan Gee, John Moody, John Johnson Sig: Thomas Loury
Rec: 8 Apr 1790

526: 6 Mar 1790 — Adda Jarratt of Mecklenburg Co. to John Wright of Lunenburg Co., £30, 40½ ac; Lunenburg Co., adj. Thomas Jarrat, James Callis, Emanuel Callis, down branch to start
Rec: 8 Apr 1790 Sig: Adda Jarratt
Polley, wife of Jarratt, relinquished dower right.

528: 12 Nov 1789 — Henry Cook & William Glenn to Saml. Jordan, all of Lunenburg Co. £500, 500 ac; Lunenburg Co., S side Maherrin, adj. Wm. Cowan, John Glenn, down river to the mill acre, Evans, Jeremiah Glenn, Wm. Glenn, up branch, new line to river
Wit: Peter Stokes, Renson Tisdale, E. G. Walpole, Clement Jordan, A[r]chibald Lester, Levy Blankenship, Richd. (X) Townsend
Sig: H. Cook, W. Glenn
Rec: 8 Apr 1790

529: 20 Aug 1789 — James Blanks Daws of St. James's Par., Mecklenburg Co., to James Craig of Cumberland Par., Lunenburg Co., £100, 173 ac; Lunenburg Co., whole of land devised Joel Davis by his father James Davis decd., N side Flat Rock Crk, adj. Kerby (now Craig), land James Craig bgt of Theophilus Eddings, tract hereby sold to a black Jackson, the Glebe line
Wit: William Waller, John (X) Priest, Elizabeth S. Tarry
Sig: James B. Daws
Rec: 8 Apr 1790
Sarah, wife of Daws, relinquished dower right.

532: 23 Apr 1789 — Samuel Booker & wife Rachiel of Pr. Edward Co. to

John Chappell of Lunenburg Co., £120, 121 ac; Lunenburg C
Branch up Ledbetter Crk to Squirrel Island branch, adj. Ro
Wit: Wm. Smith, Wm. Ellis, Elizabeth Smith Si
Rec: 8 Apr 1790

533: 3 Apr 1790 — Rachel, wife of Samuel Booker, re
right to 121 ac conveyed John Chappell 23 Apr 1789
Rec: 8 Apr 1790 Sig: Joseph Moore, Thomas Watkins [pro

535: 22 Sep 1789 — Edward Jordan to Wm. Bush Junr
burg Co., £60, 300 ac; Charlotte/Lunenburg Cos., formerl
Juniper Crk, adj. Agustin shelborne, farmer, Watkins
Wit: Clement Jordan, Edward Jordan, Robert de Graffenreidt, Wm. Townsend, Saml. Jordan, William Jordan
Sig:
Rec: 8 Apr 1790

537: 8 Apr 1786 — Robert Wilson to Wm. Wilson Junr
burg Co., £100, 210 ac; Lunenburg Co., N side Maherrin
Rec: 8 Apr 1790 S

2375e

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2391

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Princess Anne Co. VA Minute Books

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1802 - 1813 LDS # 33178

2 July 1804

p.323 Ezekiel Pool & Mary his wife ackn^t a Deed of Bargain & Sale to Josiah Woodhouse she being first previously Examined relinquished her right of Inheritance & ordered to be Recorded

1813 - 1824 # 33179

Book 25 1819 - 1822

7 June 1824

p.256 A deed of bargain & Sale for real estate from Joseph Pettipool (Trustee) to Ralph Rogers - May 10 ack^d & admitted to record.

1824 - 1838 # 33180

Book 27 1824 - 1827

3 October 1825

p. 129

A Deed of Bargain & Sale for Real Estate from Sept 10th ret. certified Joseph Pettipool to Robert B. Taylor by 2 aldermen of Norfo. Boro. & with [ ]? annexed, admitted to record.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2392

ANCESTOR: PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH: Oakland LDS RESEARCHER: C. Hartings

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE: Princess Anne Co. VA Deed Index ~~1691~~ 1798-1827

INCLUDING CALL NO.: # 33186

1691-1798 Nil

E

				Book	Page
Pool, Ezekial & ux	To	Josiah Woodhouse	B&A	27	75

J

				Book	Page
Pettipool, Joseph & al	To	Thomas P. Howle	Release	33	429
Pettipool, Joseph trustee	To	Ralph Rogers	B&A.	34	367
Pettipool, Joseph	From	Thomas P. Howle	Trust	33	195
" "	"	David Watson	"	33	469
" "	"	William Snow?	"	~~33~~ 34	192
Pettipool, Joseph	"	William H. Mackie	Trust	34	288
Pettipool, Joseph trustee	To	Robert B. Taylor	B&A	35	101
Pettipool, Joseph	From	Edmund Johnson	Trust	34	289
Pettipool, Joseph	"	Thomas Wilkins	Trust	35	199

1827 - 1856 Nil

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1331 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2393

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. [illegible]

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Barren Co. KY Deaths 1852-1862

INCLUDING CALL NO. Nat. Soc. DAR KY Cemetery Records

LDS Film # 851640

Pool, Sarah J. - Aged 28; d. June 1, 1856; married; birthplace Green Co. KY

Barren C. KY Vital Records 1852-1862

Film # 216816 Births 1852-1859, 1862 Deaths 1852-1862
marriages 1853-55; 1857; 1860; 1862

Births

	Date	Name	Sex	Father/Owner	Color of child
1856	Sept. 15	Martha	female	William C. Pool	Black
	Sept 30	Hester	female	Same	Black
1858	June —	Manda	female	William C. Pool	Black
1859	October	Nancy Pool	female	John Pool	Louisa Miller
	June	Amanda	female	William Pool	Black

Marriages

1853	Name	Residence	Status	Age	Where Born	
May 22	B.C. Greer	Barren	S	25	b. Adair Co.	to
	Mary A. Pool	Barren	S	18	b. Barren Co.	

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 2394

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Southside Virginian Vol. IV No. 1

INCLUDING CALL NO. PA A46.9 V95 1

MARRIAGES INFERRED FROM DINWIDDIE COUNTY
CHANCERY ORDER BOOK NO. 1 1832-1852
by L. H. HART

2 April 1834

p. 46

John. W.P. Pool married Mary Williams

Pettipool Massie married Elizabeth Pool

Coleman Gordon married Nancy Pool heir of Perkinson P. Pool

5 Nov 1847

p. 374

James W. P. Pool married Lucy Ann (Vaden)

SOME SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY RECORDS

Vol. 2

The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr.

Editor

Index To
Indian Wars
Pension Files
1892 - 1926
Volume II: L - Z

transcribed by

Virgil D. White

The National Historical Publishing Company
Waynesboro, Tennessee
1987

2415

POLLARD, R.A., SA-1593702 TX 6 Oct 1927, srv 1861 TX Rangers
Richard H., wid Belle, SC-2330 IL 21 Mar 1893, WC-6980 IL 17 Feb 1905, FL War srv SL Mil Vols, Campbell's Co
Wiley D.K., wid Christian, WC-2202 FL 3 Aug 1892, FL War srv
POLLEN, Wood T., See Woodford Terry Poland.
POLLETI, George, SC-10485 MD 4 Apr 1917, srv 1866-7 7th US Cav
POLLEY, John Henry, alias John Henry Montgomery, SA-1636619 TX 2 Mar 1929, srv 1866-71 9th US Cav
Joseph C., SC-4629 OR 4 Oct 1902, srv 1st OR Mtd Vols
POLLOCK, D.D., SA-8963 TX 27 Jul 1908, srv Gentry's TX Vols
James M., SA-16150 IL 10 Aug 1918, IC-842553, srv 6th US Cav, 1st US Inf, 37th US Vol Inf & Co C 1st CA Inf
Jessie, wid Mary, WA-5870 GA 17 Oct 1894, srv Mosely's GA Vols
John P., SA-1580689 OK 13 May 1927, enl 1864 TX Rangers
Joseph H., SA-1577319 UT 8 Apr 1927, srv 1866-7 UT Vols
Oliver C.C., alias John E. Douglass, SC-6496 PA 15 Mar 1917, srv 1875-80 3rd Cav, died 16 May 1930 Cannonsburg PA
Robert, SA-5011 TN 11 Mar 1895, srv Co A 5th US Inf, Todd's Co
Samuel, wid Barbara, WA-9020 UT 5 Nov 1902, srv Wright's UT Vols
William N., wid Mary E., WC-6906 OR 13 Oct 1902, srv OR Mtd Vols
William W., wid Eunice M., SA-11611 UT 23 Apr 1917, WA-1584837 UT 23 Jun 1927, srv 1873 UT Vols, died 7 May 1919 Hurricane UT
POLLY, Peter, SA-4263 OR 24 Mar 1893, Black Hawk War srv IL Inf
POLO HAM I CO, alias YA CA PIA VA, wid CHAGL?HOTALA, or Mary Mitchell, or JERE COQUA, WA-15757 AZ 20 Feb 1922, srv 1882-3, died at San Carlos AZ, no date listed on card.
POMAR, Antonio, wid Mary, WA-46 FL 10 Aug 1892, FL War srv
William, wid Martha, WC-6080 FL 6 Aug 1902, FL War srv
POMEROY, Charles W., SA-2716 CA 1 Oct 1892, Black Hawk War srv Hixon's MI Vols
Francis, wid Elizabeth, WA-3787 MI 8 Mar 1893, srv 4th US Arty
John H., SA-1578416 CA 13 Apr 1927, srv 1867 18th KN Cav & 3rd & 37th US Inf
POMMER, Ernest, wid Carrie, AWC-1700695 PA 6 Oct 1933, srv 22nd US Inf & Ord Dept USA, died 14 Aug 1931 Phila PA
PONCE, James B., wid Geronima, SC-478 FL 15 Aug 1892, WC-5919 FL 10 Sep 1902, FL War srv FL Vols
PONCHO, Jose Antonio, known as SINI, SC-12155 NM 26 Feb 1924, srv 1885 2nd NM Vol Mil & NM Cav
POND, Charles A., Army S-O#1349385 MN 5 Sep 1930 or 1920, srv 1888-93 1st US Cav
Daniel, wid Lucy L., WC-1279 GA 26 Jan 1893, FL War srv FL Vols
Richard, See DICK.

PONDER, Amos J., wid Ellen F., WC-3064 GA 22 Jan 1894, Creek War
Hezekiah, SA-3388 GA 29 Oct 1892, Creek War srv GA Vols
PONTNEY, Frank, SA-1650739 MI 19 Sep 1929, srv 1867-70 & 1872-7
PONY BILL, alias W.R. Hoback, SA-12522 MO 14 May 1917, enl 1865
POOL, Abel P., wid Lucinda, WC-2158 AL 15 Mar 1893, FL War srv
Adam, SC-2183 GA 11 Nov 1892, Creek War srv GA Vols
James J., wid Frances H., WC-3959 GA 11 May 1894, Cherokee War
John, wid Prisilla W., WC-2290 Ga 4 Aug 1893, Creek War srv AL Vols, Smith's Co
John, wid Sarah A., WA-13245 UT 16 Jul 1917, srv 1865 UT Cav & Min Men, died 28 Dec 1898 Salt Lake City UT
John W., See John W. Boal.
Orvel, wid Madaline, WA-1631 IL 30 Sep 1892, Black Hawk War srv
POOLAW, SA-1629851 OK 18 Dec 1928, srv 1891-4 7th US Cav
POOLE, Augustus, SA-17023 MD 2 Dec 1919, srv 1865-8 4th US Cav
Joshua B., wid Ellen E., SC-9784 MT 11 Apr 1917, WC-11467 Colo 23 Feb 1926, srv 1866-9, died 9 Feb 1926 Montrose Colo
William, SC-7407 MI 19 Jul 1917, srv 1874-9, I-O#1325083
William H., wid Ida V., SC-7992 MD 17 Mar 1917, WA-1695425 MD 9 Jun 1931, srv 1866-75 4th Cav, died 25 May 1931 Baltimore MD
POOLER, Robert L., wid Sarah J., WA-11521 NM 11 Sep 1916, enl 1860 NV Vols, died d18 Jun 1910 Raton NM
POOLEY, William A., SA-1607856 OK 10 Mar 1928, srv 1885-93
POOR ELK, wid Cordelia Poor Elk, WA-15697 SD 11 Jan 1922, soldier died 23 Sep 1918 Crow Agency MT
POOR ELK, wid Emma Poor Elk, SC-12617 SD 18 Apr 1922, WC-11432 SD 18 Oct 1923, srv 1877-8, died 16 Sep 1923 Pierre SD
POOR, Chalmers N., SA-1585700 TN 1 Jul 1927, srv 1889-92 15th Inf
POOR THUNDER, wid Martha, WC-11979 SD 6 Jun 1925, srv 1877, died 12 Jan 1923 Norris SD
POOR THUNDER, wid Mary, SC-11631 SD 3 Jul 1922, WC-10914 SD 13 May 1924, srv 1890-1, died 5 Apr 1924 Manderson SD
POOR, William P., wid Sarah A., WC-6690 NC 11 Jan 1898 & Feb 1903 Cherokee War srv Wilson's AR Vols
POORE, James M., wid Addie M., SC-10466 MN 20 Jan 1920, WA-1720146 MN 13 Jun 1932, srv 1862 MN Rangers, died 26 May 1932 Spring Valley MN
POPE, Frederick, SC-7096 TN 20 Mar 1917, srv 1879-1900 2nd & 5th US Cav, died 30 Sep 1931 Sol's Home CA, I-O#1543526
Daniel, wid Rebecca, WA-1331 GA 23 Sep 1892, Creek War srv
David F., AIC-925241 Canada 24 Oct 1928, srv 1881-6 10th US Cav
George, alias George Watson, SC-10265 MA 27 Aug 1919, srv 1872-83 3rd Cav & 9th Inf, died 30 Mar 1933 Lynn MA
Huel, SC-2258 AR 31 Jan 1893, Creek War srv Marr's GA Vols

2416

CASWELL COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA DEED BOOKS 1777-1817

Abstracts
by
Katharine Kerr Kendall

34 Reubin Newton of [illegible] to William Long of Caroline Co., VA, for 125 lbs, 300 A Storey's Cr adj [illegible]nj Newton's old line, Henry Fuller. 25 Feb 1785. Wit: Benj Long, Reubin Long. Acknd & Dower relinquished.

35 Tunstal Roan of Wilks Co., GA, power of attorney to Thomas Phelps of CC to attend to all demands. 10 Nov 1783. Wit: Jno Atkinson, John McNeill

35 David Womack of CC to James Archdeacon of same, sale of furniture, plantation tools, & 2 cows, total 50 lbs. 6 Apr 1785. Wit: Henry Henly, Alse Archdeacon, ? Archdeacon.

36 George Lea of CC to Richard Eskridge of same, for 10 lbs, 12 A on short fork of Cobbs Cr adj George Lea, Eskridge's line. 15 July 1785. Wit: J. Armstrong, Elijah Reynolds.

7 Philip Hall of CC to Roger Atkinson of Dinwiddie Co., VA, for 100 lbs, 455 A on Bold Br of Mayo adj John Brooks, John Baird, Michael Dixon, John Holloway, Lord Lord, Thomas Reynolds. 18 July 1785. Wit: Abram Fulkerson, J. Atkinson.

8 John Fuller Senr of CC to Thomas Neeley of same, for 100 lbs, 200 A Sargent's Cr adj John Atkinson. 18 July 1785. Wit: J. Atkinson, Sam Johnston.

9 Archibald Campbell of CC to Goodloe Warren of same, for 6 lbs, 8/6, 6 A north fork Cane Cr adj Warren's line, part of tract Campbell purchased from State 10 Nov 1784. 17 May 1785. Wit: Alexr Gray, Janet Warren.

0 Laughlin McAlley, once of CC, now in Surry Co, NC, to William Richmond of CC for 72 lbs, 300 A N Hico adj Carney, Patrick Flinn. 11 Nov 1785. Wit: Thomas Stephens, William Stephens.

1 John Henry Pryor of CC to Stephen Stewart of same, for 200 lbs, 300 A Fishing Cr of Hico adj William Barnett, same land conveyed to Pryor by Elkanah Harrelson. 18 July 1785. Acknd.

2 Thomas Douglass of CC to John Douglass of same, for 140 lbs, 90 A both sides Cobs Cr adj old line near Caswell Court House on west side of great Road, John Armstrong. 3 Aug 1784. Wit: Benj Douglass, Frances Douglass.

3 Joshua Carney of CC to Ann Greer, widow, for a certain consideration, 100 A Panter's (Panther's) Cr of N Hico adj Carney, Stephen Sergent, Rooney's Cr. 9 Nov 1784. Wit: Archd Murphey, Benja Douglass.

William Stone of CC to William Trotter of same, for 50 lbs, 100 A Milstone Cr, part of tract granted Stone by State 10 Nov 1784 adj Edmd Henley. 4 Feb 1785. Wit: Edwd Atkinson, Charles Trim, Ad Murphey.

Richard Eskridge of CC to George Lea of same, for 10 lbs, 12 A west of Cobb Cr adj George Lea's old line. 16 July 1785. Wit: J. Armstrong, Elijah Reynolds.

George Lea of CC to John Lea of same, for 100 lbs, 100 A both sides Cobbs Cr adj Barnett Lea, Wilson, Stafford's corner. 19 July 1785. Acknd.

George Foot Junr of CC to Timothy White of same, for 5 lbs, 2 A on Horsley's Cr adj White's line. 18 Feb 1785. Wit: B. Ridley, John Williams.

Jessee Benton of Orange Co., NC, to John Kitzmiller of same, for 200 lbs, 497 A on Hogan's Cr adj Johnston, the Ridge Path, James Scott, Saml Walker. 25 June 1785. Wit: Robt Fuller, Thos Crabtree.

Joshua Coffee of CC to John Mitchell of same, for 82 lbs, 82 A Adams Cr of Hico adj Sarah Barnett, Michael Dixon. 25 June 1785. Wit: James Hague, Yancey Bailey.

Peter Johnston of CC to William Reed of same, for 45 lbs, 100 A on s side of tract where Johnston lives adj Waymoth Shaw. Also signed by Hannah Johnston. 1 Mar 1785. Wit: Jeremiah Reese, James Tarpley, Willie Hix.

1 William Smith of CC to Goodloe Warren of same, for 60 lbs, 100 A C[illegible]r adj Josiah Cole, Archd Campbell, Ephraim Gold's old line, part of trac[illegible] granted by State to James Fletcher Jun. 10 Nov 1784. 27 May 1785. Wit: Ad Murphey, William Gutrie.

102 Elijah Nunn of CC to James Chandler of Granville Co., NC, for 50 lbs, 200 A both sides lick fork of Moon's Cr adj James Elliott, David Porter. 11 Sept 1784. Wit: Willm Adkins Junr., Willm Grant.

103 Robert Dickens and Mary his wife of CC to Nathan Ragan of same, for 3000 wt. inspected tobacco, 166 A where Ragan lives, part of tract Moses Street purchased of Dickins, adj John Baird, Moses Street, Willm Pool, John Holloway. 18 Apr 1785. Ackn.

104 John Womack of CC to Joel Pope of same, for 100 lbs, 137 A on Flat R, a part of tract granted to Edward Moore by Lord Granville Feb 1761 adj said Womack, John Tarpley. 21 Mar 1784. Wit: Jno Lawson, Henry McNeill.

105 William Holderness of CC to William Page of same, for 161 lbs, 266 A on Moon's Cr adj Robert Embry, Thos Brooks, Henry Cobb, William Adkins, a tract said Holderness took up from T.S.(or J. S.) Holderness. 10 July 1785. Wit: Tho Brooks Sen., (Cha)rles Brooks.

106 Isaac Brown to John Jesse of CC, for 100 lbs, 526 A on S Hico and Cobb Cr adj Thos Neeley, Richd Lea. By George Lea, atty in fact. 19 July 1785. Acknd.

107 James Lea son of Willm Lea Decd of CC to George Lea, for 100 lbs, 268 A both sides Cobbs Cr adj Stafford's line. 16 July 1785. Wit: James Lea, Stephen Sargent.

108 John Smith of CC to Henry McNeil, for 55 lbs, 200 A on S Hico purchased by Smith of Alexander Carns and granted to Carns by State, adj Ezekiel Dollarhide. 20 Apr 1784. Wit: Daniel Malone, Drury Jones, William Bailey.

109 Amos(Amous) Shaw of State of GA to John Low of CC, for 200 lbs, 386 A Country Line Cr adj William Sanders, Terry, Stringer. 7 May 1785. Wit: George Lea, William Lea, Joseph Henderson.

110 William Morrow and Mary Morrow his wife of CC to William Morrow Jr. of same, for 15 lbs, 130 A adj Slade, William Lea, Alexander Miles, 14 Feb 1785. Wit: Henry Willis, Joseph Willis.

111 Benjamin Johnston of CC to Reubin Taylor of same, for 150 lbs VA money, 340 A on Sargent's Cr adj John Black, Campbell, Dobbins. 10 May 1785. Wit: Ad Murphey, George Black, Thomas Black.

112 Henry Black to Lawr Vanhook and William Lea Jun., for 12 lbs,10 sh, 1 strict acre adj Col. Wm. Moore. Also signed by Sarah Black wife of Henry. 27 Apr 1785. Wit: Thos Douglas, Z. Rice.

113 Joshua Carney of CC to Lawrence Vanhook of same, for consideration given by Carney to Thomas Pride, for 200 lbs, 440 A to said Pride's order, a bond given up to Carney, 120 A on Roonie's Cr of N Hico adj Ann Greer, Stephen Sargent, being part of 640 A granted 13 Oct 1783 and conveyed to Carney 10 June 1784. 12 Nov 1784. Wit: Ad Murphey, Benj Douglass.

114 Stephen Williamson of CC to Obadiah Martin of Orange Co., NC, for 60 lbs, 83½ A on Jordan's Cr and Jones Spring Br adj Moses Pearce, Richd Carlin, Caswell Co. line. 18 July 1785. Acknd.

115 Obediah Collins of Surry Co. NC, to Abram Self of CC, for 100 lbs, 300 A head of Buck Mountain Cr adj Thos Person. 6 Jan 1785. Wit: Henry Day, Manley Winstead.

116 James Lea son of William Lea decd of CC to Barnet Lea of same, for 26 lbs, 112 A east side Cobb's Cr. 16 July 1785. Wit: James Lea, Stephen Sergent.

117 George Lea of CC to James Lea of same, for 5 sh, ½ A on west side Cobb Cr. 16 July 1785. Wit: Jno McFarland, Richard Eskridge.

2419

Page

118 Samuel Watt(s) of Guilford Co., NC, to John McMinuway of CC, for 133 lbs, 13 sh, 4 pence, 300 A on head waters of Neds Br of Hogan's Cr. adj John Scott. 27 May 1785. Wit: Robt Mitchell, John Watkins.

119 William Ragsdale of CC to James Randolph Junr. of same, for 70 lbs, 10 sh, 50½ A on Country Line Cr adj Randolph's old line. 14 July 1785. Wit: Ad Murphey, James Randolph Sen.

120 Robert Dickins and Mary his wife of CC to William Pool of same, for 300 wt inspected tobacco, 166 A the tract where Pool lives being remainder of tract purchased by Moses Street adj Moses Street, John Gunn, Nathan Ragan. 18 Apr 1785. Wit: Isaac Vanhook, John Wilkerson.

121 Daniel Melton of CC to William Moore of same, for 50 lbs, 250 A on Jourdan's and Country Line Creeks adj claim of Robert Parks. 18 July 1785. Acknd.

122 John Cooper of CC to Robert Stanfield of same, for 180 lbs, 333 A on Double Cr of S Hico adj Thomas Graves, Philip Hall, Badgett, McKissack, Charles Foshee. 13 Oct 1785. Acknd.

123 Michael Burk of CC to David Mitchell Sen of same, for 55 lbs, 250 A Negroe Cr of Hico. 30 July 1784. Wit: John Taylor, Joseph Tade.

124 William Williams of CC to David Morgan of Brunswick Co., VA, for 100 lbs, 163 A on Cain Cr adj James Dorchester's survey. 11 Aug 1785. Wit: James Robinson. Lewis Welch, Sterling Qualls.

125 George Darby of CC to John Darby of same, for ? , 101 A on Winns Cr adj John Warren, Duncan McDonald. 19 Oct 1785. Acknd.

126 Ambrose Hudgens of CC to John Mitchell of same, for 12 lbs specie, 50 A east side Rosemary Cr adj William Southard, John Mitchell's old line, Seth Moore, John Dinwiddie. 30 Sept 1785. Wit: Edmond Lewis, Henry Horly.

127 Jessee Ragan and Mary his wife of CC to John Haliburton of same, for 42 lbs, 100 A east side Blue Wing Cr and Dixon's Br to corner that formerly divided Charles & David Halliburton. 21 May 1785. Wit: James Jones, Charles Halliburton.

128 James Jones and Amey his wife of CC to William Halliburton, for 60 lbs VA currency, 378 A on crooked fork of Aaron's Cr adj James Jones across to Harris' Mt. 15 Oct 1785. Wit: Thomas Halliburton,Robt Humphreys, Robt Jones.

129 Arthur Mitchell of CC to John Campbell of same, for 30 lbs specie, 20 A on Cobbs Cr. 5 Oct 1785. Wit: Henry Mitchell, Thos White, Tobias Williams.

130 Gideon Harrel(son) of CC to John Sidel, for 40 lbs current money, 200 A on Country Line Cr adj Richard Moore, claim of Benj Hubbard Sen., claim of Jonathan Low, being land Alexr Hays had in possession. 13 Oct 1785. Wit: John Low, Edmd Alley.

131 David Gilston of CC to Elizabeth Step(p) of same, for 100 lbs, 200 A adj Saml Gilston, crossing Bushey Fork Br. Also signed by Elee Gilston. 1 Apr 1785. Wit: Andw McBroom, Willm Gilston, Mary Gilston.

132 David Jones of CC to Isabella Rogers of same, for 40 lbs, 70 A both sides Deep Cr adj John Swinie, Moore, Henry Ledbetter, a tract granted David Jones by the State. 20 Sept 1785. By Robert Paine, atty. Wit: Ad Murphey, Abram Fulkerson.

133 Charles Dixon exec of Henry Dixon decd of CC to William Whitehead of same, for 100 lbs, 640 A both sides Moon's Cr adj Dudly Runnals, Saml Walker, Daniel Johnston. 24 Oct 1785. Acknd.

134 William Halliburton and Mary his wife of CC to James Jones of same, for 60 lbs, 150 A on west side of great Blue Wing Cr adj Mary Ragan to Douglas' Road, John Turner's line, Stephen Jones, 15 Oct 1785. Wit: Robt Humphries, Thos Halliburton, Robt Jones.

Page

135 John Brockman and Amelia his wife of South Carolina to Andrew Arnett of CC, f 100 lbs, 172 A on Little Wolf Island Cr adj Bastain, Maj. Brockman. 19 Sept Wit: Isaac Durham, John Arnett, Thomas Arnett.

136 John Brockman and Amelia his wife of SC to Andrew Arnett of CC, for 100 lbs, on Little Wolf Island Cr adj Isaac Durham, George Harvey, the fish pond. 1 1785. Wit: Isaac Durham, Jno Arnett, Thos Arnett.

137 John Brockman and Amelia his wife of SC to Isaac Durham of CC, for 5 lbs, 100 on Little Wolf Island Cr adj Durham's line, Andrew Arnett. 19 Sept 1785. Wit: Andrew Arnett, Jno Arnett, Thos Arnett.

138 Mary Gibson of CC to son John Gibson for her love and affection, 125 A on Gr Cr adj Clement Trigg, the VA line. 10 Oct 1785. Wit: Andrew Arnett, Georg

139 Richard Simpson Sen of CC to John Reid late of Washington Co., VA, for love in consequence of his marriage to daughter Keziah Buchanan, 500 A on Countr Cr adj Daniel Triplett, claim of Edmond Hagood, Hay's line. 22 Mar 1785. Richd Simpson Jr., David Burton, Tyree Harris.

140 Jeremiah Williamson of CC to Richard Simpson Senr of same, for 20 sh, 640 A Stony Cr adj Simpson, Harris, claim of Sorrel. 22 Mar 1785. Wit: Tyra Har David Burton, Richd Simpson Junr.

141 Jeremiah Williamson of CC to Richard Simpson Senr. of same, for 20 sh, 200 A Rockey Br of Country Line Cr adj claim of Robert Sorrel.27 Mar 1785. Wit: Harris Junr., David Burton, Richd Simpson Junr.

142 David Shelton of CC to Jacob Williams of same, for 100 lbs, 228 A on Rattles adj Willm Morrow, David Roper, Prowell's line, James Stringer, John Davis, Baxter, Montgomery's corner. 17 Jan 1785. Wit: James Stringer, Thos Neele Robt Morrow.

143 Abraham Simmons of CC to Joshua Hudson of same, for 200 lbs, 100 A on Rattle Cr adj Graves' old corner, Ingram, Poteat. Signed by Benjamin Ingram for A Simmons who was empowered to make deed. 26 July 1786. Wit: Wm. Moore, Jon Starkey.

144 Richard Simpson of CC for love of his son Richard Simpson deeds all lands an ments in Caswell & Orange Counties, also a gift of 6 slaves, a silver watch silver, gun, 40 gallon still, wagons, and bay mare. 25 Oct 1785. Wit: Jno George Foot, David Burton.

145 John Low of CC to David Shelton of same, for 120 lbs, 70 A adj Nicholas Medl Shelton's line. 14 Oct 1785. Wit: Edmd Alley, Jonathan Low.

146 John Barnett of CC to David Shelton of same, for 300 lbs, 157 A on Country L 14 Oct 1785. Wit: John Low, Mary Hipwork(Hipworth).

147 William Gallaugher of CC to David Mitchell of same, for 50 lbs, 185 A on Reed of Hyco adj Burch's line, Vanhook. 2 June 1785. Wit: William Bailey, Wm.M

148 John McNeil of CC to Tobias Williams of same, for 40 lbs VA money, 200 A on sides Sanders' Br of Country Line Cr. 18 Jany 1786. Wit: J. Campbell,Thom

149 John Dowell of CC to Philip Hall of same, for 81 lbs, 81½ A on east side Wal Mill Cr. 18 Sept 1785. Wit: Lawr Vanhook, William Lea.

150 William Eak of CC to John Murphey of same, for 200 lbs, 200 A adj Atkinson, Jesse Oldham. Also signed by Mary Eak. 26 Oct 1784. Wit: Jere Poston,John

151 John Smith of CC to David Mitchell Jr. of same, for 100 lbs, 20 A at still h Br, adj William Gallaugher. 27 Apr 1784. Wit: Thos Winningham, Daniel Mel William Bailey.

2420

3 Daniel Gwinn and ...e Zipporah of CC to Thomas Harden of Guilford Co., NC, for 150 lbs, 158 A adj Guilford line, Nathan Rice, William Eaks. 14 Aug 1789. Wit: Jere Poston, Wm. Hornbuckle, David Poyner.

5 State of NC - No. 979 - to Jesse Jones 640 A both sides s fork Double Cr adj Price, Sykes, Christenberry, Howel. 18 May 1789.

7 State of NC - No. 1009 - to Jesse Jones 600 A both sides s fork Double Cr adj his former corner, Christenberry, McMurray, Howel. 18 May 1789.

9 State of NC - No. 1008 - to Joshua Browning 300 A on Storey's Cr adj Benjn Hatcher, John Browning. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1017 - to Benjamin Long 521 A on Storey's Cr adj William Southard, McCarver, Payn, Benj Newton, Dunwoodie. 18 May 1789.

3 State of NC - No. 1021 - to Phillip Burch 300 A on Bushey Fork of Flat R adj Kelly. 18 May 1789.

5 State of NC - No. 977 - to John Dowel 109 A on Sargent's Cr adj John Fuller, William Sargent, Seamore, John Fuller. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 987 - to Jane Haralson 193 A on Marlowe's & Gents Creeks adj Paul Haralson, Gideon Patterson. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1006 - to Arthur Brooks 156 A on Mayo Cr adj Baird, McDonnald, Atkinson. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 973 - to Arthur Brooks 149 A on Mayo adj Ragan, Baird, Holloway, Rayley, Bird, crossing Dishwater Cr. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1004 - to Richard Holeman 416 A on Flat R adj the Orange Co. line, Robert Cates, Jeffreys, Robertson. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1011 - to Samuel Johnston 94 A on H Hico & Cobb Cr adj McFarland, Wilson, 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1014 - to John Anthony 205 A on Country Line Cr adj his former corner, William Austen, Parks, Brooks. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1016 - to Clifton Allen 300 A s fork Country Line Cr adj William Austen, John Anthony, Parks, Gouge. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 827 - to Thomas Clayton 634 A e side Richland Cr adj Joseph Hubbard, John Paine, James Paine, Hardy Cruse, Robert Payne. 10 Nov 1784.

ate of NC - No. 980 - to James Grant 34.8 A on Moon's Cr adj David Porter. 18 May'89.

State of NC - No. 1001 - to Bazzel Davis 200 A on Country Line Cr adj William Austin, Hudson Berry, Joel Corder. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1010 - to William Austin 640 A s fork Country Line Cr adj Joel Corder, Hudson Berry, Moore, Brooks. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 997 - to Alexander Kerr 157 A on Country Line Cr adj William Cochran, Robert Bruce, Graves. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 1007 - to Samuel Bullison 157 A on Country Line Cr adj Alexander Bruce, Robert Bruce. 18 May 1789.

ate of NC - No. 998 - to John Chambers 200 A on S Hico adj Jackson. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 995 - to John Jackson 250 A on S Hico adj Samuel McMurray, David Mitchell, Gallaugher, Johnston. 18 May 1789.

State of NC - No. 291 - to Abraham Fulkerson 500 A in Green Co. on French Broad . 20 Sept 1787. (For 10 lbs per 100 A - Green Co. later in TN.)

State of NC - No. 709 - to Abraham Fulkerson 500 A in Green Co, French Broad R adj Frederick Fulkerson, Hugh Henry, Joseph Rainey. 18 July 1788.

END OF BOOK F

...enjamin McDowell of CC to Thomas Brown of same, for 100 lbs, 141 A o... ...ad waters McFarland's Cr of Hico adj John Chambers, Widow Love. 29 Nov 1789. Proved 30 Mar 1790. Wit: John Chambers, John Justis.

2-3 John Boswell of CC & John Baird Senr. of Prince George Co., VA, to Joseph Westmore of Prince George Co., VA - whereas Boswell is indebted to Baird for 902 lbs, for this amt. & 5 shillings paid by Westmore, Boswell conveys to Westmore: (1) one tract of 385 A in CC on little Blue Wing Cr adj Philip & Thomas Vass, John Baird, Stephen Jones where Benj Boswell lives; (2) 150 A on Mayo Cr adj Charles Bostick, John Gunn's old line plus negro slave Aaron, the second tract purchased of Nathan Scoggins where Hezeh Stone lives. 14 Sept 1789. Wit: for Boswell-Robert Dickens, John Wilkerson, William PettiPool. Wit: for J. Baird-Jos Wasegar, William Baird.

3-4 Denis O'briant of Granville Co., NC, to John Kennon of same, for 300 A land in Granville Co, O'briant sells to Kennon 431 A on Flat R adj Taylor, Burch, Daniel Malone, Shadrack Roberts. 18 Jan 1790. Wit: John Harris Jun., Eliza Kennon.

4-5 Abram Fulkerson of CC to Daniel Malone of same, for 100 lbs, 200 A both sides Kilgore's Br adj William Lea, Andrew Warrick, Isaac Rainey. 11 Dec 1789. Wit: Isaac Rainey, Dinah Fulkerson.

5-6 Benjamin Spencer of Rockingham Co., NC, to John Mallory of CC, for 100 lbs, 300 A s fork Stoney Cr adj John McCullock, George Barker, it being part of a tract John Pepper purchased of State. 18 Apr 1789. Wit: John Henslee, William Hornbuckle.

6-7 Solomon Parks of CC to Thomas Dohono of same, for 80 lbs, tract on small br of Dan R adj James Saunders, crossing Mirey Br. 2 Dec 1789. Wit: Robert Parks, James Benton.

7-8 Owen Lea of CC to David Mitchell of same, for 130 lbs, 183 A on S Hico & Richland Creeks on both sides of each, adj George Duty, Daniel Sargent, Nathan Scoggan, Reuben Parrot, Saml Whitehead, the wagon road of Richland Cr to Carter Lea's line, said land willed to Owen Lea by his father. 4 Nov 1788. Wit: Benjn McNeill, Daniel Sargent, Joseph Gold.

8-9 Nathan Scoggan of CC to David Mitchell of same, for 20 lbs, 5 A e side S Hico adj Owen Lea's old line, now Mitchell's. 7 Nov 1788. Wit: William Sargent, Daniel Sargent.

9-10 Moses Oldham of CC to Thomas Foster of same, for 75 lbs, 250 A on Stoney Cr adj Maxfield Henslee being land Oldham purchased of State. 13 Apr 1789. Wit: John Henslee, Stephen Sawyer.

10-11 Edmond Lea of CC to Nathan Scoggan of same, for 80 lbs, 100 A on Hico Cr adj Clayborn Right(Wright), Richard Wright. 20 July 1788. Wit: William Bsotick, Richard Bostick.

11-12 James Oldham of CC to Dudley Ballard of Warren Co., NC, for 100 lbs, 250 A on Stoney Cr adj Nathaniel Reed, John Pepper, Thomas Spencer. 29 Nov 1787. Wit: John Henslee, Martin Wisaner.

12-13 James Hague of CC to Yancey Bailey of same, for 30 lbs, 200 A on head waters of Dishwater Br of Mayo & Castle Cr of Hico adj Roger Atkinson (formerly John Horley), Charles Bostwick. 23 Oct 1788. Wit: H. Haralson, J. Campbell.

13-14 John Spencer of CC to Charles Leath of same, for 120 lbs, 200 A e side Stoney Cr adj Ephraim Logue, Thomas Spencer. 9 Jan 1790. Wit: John Henslee, John Pinnix.

14-15 John Crisp of CC to David Thomas of same, for 150 lbs, 513 A both sides N Hico adj Andrew Warrick, Widow Love, Charles Stephens, to the Great Road, James Roan. 17 Apr 1787. Wit: Thos Vanhook, Andrew Warwick.

2421

Porter 279	Priest 317	Quarles 345	Read 375	Rice 406	Riley 428	Rodgers, Rogers 468	Rudd 495
Porterfield 279	Prindle 318	Quinn 346	Reagan 381	Richards 412	Rives 382	Roles 433	Rudder 495
Posey 280	Pringle 318	Ra-Ry 347	Reaves 382	Richardson 412	Roak(e)s 433	Roller 478	Ruffin 497
Potts 280	Pritchett 320	Ragan 381	Redd 399	Richie 420	Roan(e) 433	Rone 433	Russell 497
Pound(s) 281	Prudon 320	Ragland 351	Redman, Redmond 401	Richmond 420	Roark(s) 433	Rorer 481	Ryan 504
Powell 282	Pruitt 321	Ragsdale 368		Ricketts 421	Robbins 440	Rose 481	Ryburn 504
Power(s) 309	Pryor 324	Raine(s) 370	Reed 375	Rickman, Rickmon(d) 422	Roberts 440	Ross 481	Rye 505
Poyner 309	Puckett 324	Rainey 371, Ramsey 371	Reekes 401		Rober(t)son 453		

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928: Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928 which affect realty

Millard Index Company, Richmond, Va., 1926

2422

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pollard William T & wf	Meadv Sch Dist	Gift	95	58	Jul	22	1901	½ A Meadv-Houston [illegible]
W T & wf	Powell Annie E	B & S	99	341	Jan	[illegible]	1905	25¼ A Mead D
Wm T & wf &c	Edmunds Henry Tr	D of T	[illegible]	357	Feb	7	1905	sdy tracts Mead D
same & wf	Gates H B Tr	D of T	103	92	Apr	[illegible]	1907	30 A & 45 A Mead D
same & wf	Haskins Maggie G	B & S	[illegible]	566	Nov	[illegible]	1907	20 ft Mead D &c
same & wf &c	Bouldin J E Tr	D of T	[illegible]	246	Jul	14	[illegible]	30 & 45 A Mead D
W M	Leslie D D Tr	D of T	107	[illegible]4	Nov	3	1910	65 A Mead D
same & wf	Watkins H B [illegible] Tr	D of T	108	473	Aug	8	1911	65 A Mead D
W T & wf &c	Bouldin J Easley Tr	D of T	[illegible]	[illegible]40	Mar	2	1912	30 & 45 A [illegible] Mead Rd
Walter M & wf &c	Wimbish A P	B & S	110	203	Jul	[illegible]	191[illegible]	436.[illegible] A Elmo-C[illegible]k [illegible] Rd
W M	Pollard Lottie B	B & S	114	[illegible]	Mar	11	1914	65 A Mead D
same & wf	Lawson John C Tr	D of T	115	566	Mar	[illegible]	191[illegible]	65 A Mt Rd Mead Rd
same & wf	Leigh Benj Watkins Tr	D of T	117	45	Feb	18	1916	65 A Mead D W Houston
same & wf	Easley James S Tr	D of T	124	370	Oct	[illegible]	1919	65 A Mead D
W T & wf	Powell A J	B & S	128	440	Mar	31	1921	8½ A & 1 A Mead & Ban D
W M &c		L Pend	130	420	Jul	10	192[illegible]	tract Mead D
Ponsonby Anne	Holycross William	Rel	24	232	Apr	[illegible]	1813	214 A
same	Atkinson Robert Tr	D of T	25	1[illegible]1	Nov	[illegible]	1814	several tracts 3075 A
same	Jones Stephen	B & S	26	279	Oct	28	1816	100 A
same	Tuck Richard	B & S	26	349	Jan	28	1817	212 A Arons [illegible] Blewing Ck
same	Thaxton William	B & S	26	350	Jan	28	1817	400 A
same by atty	Torian Thos Sr	B & S	44	484	Jan	2[illegible]	1833	sdy tracts [illegible] Dan R
same	Shelton David atty	P of A	44	483	Jan	23	1833	to sell land
Joseph &c	Adams Benj	B & S	20	129	Apr	23	1804	93½ A Coleman Ck
Pool Allen T P &c	Pool Caldwell P	B & S	25	374	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck
same &c	Overby William	B & S	25	375	Jul	24	1815	122½ A Aarons Ck
same & wf	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	25	492	Dec	25	1815	38 A Aarons Ck
same & wf &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	216½ A Arons Ck
same & wf	Howerton Thos Jr	B & S	27	260	Nov	23	1818	25 A Arons Ck
Allen &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	549	Dec	23	1828	200 A W Aarons Ck
same &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	551	Dec	23	1828	7/9 of 200 A W Aarons Ck
Allen T P & wf	Owen Thomas	B & S	45	343	Feb	25	1839	200½ A Aarons Ck
A G	Commonwealth	Bond	66	291	May	23	1878	liquor license
same & wf	Watkins Robt W Tr	D of T	68	661	May	25	1881	48½ A Sandy Ck
Amos G & wf	Ferrell Wm F	B & S	70	289	Oct	23	1882	int 41½ A 46½ A Mt Rd
same	Bethell W P Tr	D of T	71	397	Oct	8	1883	25 A 12 A Meadv

Neatherry 17 · Nelson 13 · Nesbitt 20 · New 20 · Newberry 21 · Newbill 22 · Newcomb 24 · Newgass 25 · Newman 25
Nichol(l)s 20 · Nobles 45 · Noel(l) 58 · Nolan(d) 59 · Norfolk 60 · Norman 60 · Norrell 61 · Norris 61 · Norwood 61
Nunery 67 · Oa-Oz 70 · Oakley 71 · Oak(e)s 71 · O'Conner 76 · Ogden 76 · O'Geary 77 · Old 77 · Ol(l)iver 80
Ousley See Wousley · Overb(e)y 105 · Overstreet 110 · Overacre 110 · Owen(s) 111 · Osborne 92 · Odin 156
Pamplin 180 · Pank(e)y 181 · Pacnebaker 181 · Pannell, Pannill 186 · Parchman 187 · Parker 198 · Par(r)ish 191 · Parkerson, Parkinson 192
Patrick 198 · Patterson 199 · Paul 201 · Payne 202 · Peak(e) 203 · Pearce 238 · Pearman 205 · Pearson 205 · Peirce 238 · Pendleton 205
Perkins 214 · Perkinson 223 · Perrin 224 · Perrow 225 · Perry 225 · Perryman 226 · Peters 226 · Pettus 227 · Petty 228 · Pettypool 267
Pincham 243 · Pindle 244 · Pingleton 244 · Pinn 213 · Pinson 245 · Pittard 245 · Pit(t)man 246 · Planters 246 · Pleasants 249 · Plenty 251

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2423

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool A J wf &c	Dorsey E G	B & S	71	595	Dec	25	1883	int 328 A Ban R
same & wf	Riely John W Tr	D of T	72	36	Feb	11	1884	48$\frac{1}{2}$ A & mill &c Sandy Ck
same & wf	Tune Armistead Tr	D of T	73	174	Oct	6	1884	25 A & 12 A Ban & Mead
Alva P		L Pen1	76	222	Sep	22	1886	10 A & pers Red B D
A J & wf	Horn Max Tr	D of T	76	300	Oct	5	1886	25 & 12 A Meadville
same & wf	Tune Armistead Tr	D of T	81	347	Aug	15	1890	111$\frac{1}{2}$ A
same & wf	Dickson Charles W	B & S	82	142	Apr	20	1891	17$\frac{1}{2}$ A C H Br
P'Pool Alva & wf &c	P'Pool A C	B & S	82	275	Jun	22	1891	10-1/5 A nr Red B P O
A Gregory &c	Union Bk & Trust Co Trs of	D of T	88	130	Feb	20	1896	sdy tracts Aarons Ck &c
Pool- A J & wf	Glass J W	B & S	92	371	Sep	18	1899	sdy tracts Sandy Ck
Annie P & h	Pool Virginia P	Agmt	108	112	Feb	6	1911	re:annuity
same & h	Pool Stephen P	B & S	108	113	Feb	6	1911	30 A nr Hitesburg
P'Pool Annie & h	P'Pool S	B & S	109	379	Mar	11	1912	4 A nr Pools Mill
same & h &c	Adams Samuel L Tr	D of T	112	1	Mar	24	1913	181 A Red B D Hyco R
Pool A J est	Vaughan A H &c	B & S	112	17	Mar	29	1913	80 ft E Broad St S B
same est	Glass John W	B & S	113	45	Oct	16	1913	int sdy tracts Meadv D
P'Pool Annie E & h &c	Woltz Lou N	B & S	114	59	Mar	20	1914	181 A Red Bk D Hyco R
Annie & h	Hite A C	B & S	118	420	Mar	23	1917	$\frac{1}{2}$ int 30 A &c Hitesburg
Pettypool Benj	Heath John	B & S	10	91	Aug	15	1776	64 A Pinsons Br +
same	James Joshua	B & S	14	391	Apr	27	1789	200 A +
same	Pettypool William	B & S	15	91	Apr	25	1791	146 A Rocky Br +
P'Pool Blanche	P'Pool Stephen	B & S	101	352	Jun	3	1906	$\frac{1}{2}$ int 23 A Red Bk D Aarons Ck
same &c by agt	Southern Bell Teleph & Telegr Co	R of W	115	202	Nov	21	1914	
Pool Caldwell P &c	Pool Allen T P	B & S	25	372	Jul	24	1815	151$\frac{3}{4}$ A Aarons Ck –
same &c	Overbey William	B & S	25	375	Jul	24	1815	122$\frac{1}{4}$ A Aarons Ck –
same & wf	Pool Allen T P	B & S	25	493	Dec	25	1815	151$\frac{3}{4}$ A Aarons Ck –
same & wf &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	216$\frac{1}{2}$ A Aarons Ck –
P'Pool Caldwell &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	549	Dec	23	1828	200 A W Aarons Ck –
Pool Cammie & h	Hill John R Tr	D of T	104	100	Jan	15	1908	126 A Red B D
same & h	Horn Mollie Apt	B & S	104	168	Feb	3	1908	lot Virgilina
same & h	Chandler Walter L Tr	D of T	104	195	Feb	17	1908	57.9A Red B D
same & h	Tuck Flora E	B & S	107	269	Jun	18	1909	$\frac{1}{4}$ A Virgilina
same & h &c-	Horn Mollie A	B & S	107	270	Jun	18	1910	$\frac{1}{4}$ A Virgilina
same & h	Horn Max	B & S	110	259	Jul	25	1912	lot Virgilina
same & h	Averett W H	B & S	113	208	Dec	9	1913	126 A Red Bk D
same & h	Horn Max	B & S	115	220	Nov	25	1914	lot Virgilina
same & h &c	Virgilina Town of	B & S	115	222	Nov	25	1914	strips 7th st Virgilina
Cammie D & h	Virgilina Development Co	Rel	118	518	Apr	30	1917	126 A Red Bk D
same & h	Virgilina Development Co	Rel	118	519	Apr	30	1917	Min R on 513$\frac{3}{4}$ Gill Mt
Cammie Dugger & h	Pleasants James W	B & S	126	286	Apr	30	1920	lots Virgilina

Pool(e) .267	Priddy .316	Puryear .333	Ravenscroft .374	Reynolds .404	Riggsbee .432	Rodenhizer .468	Royster .488
Pope .278	Pride .317	Pyle .344	Ray .374	Rhett .405	Riley .428	Rodgers / Rogers .468	Rucker .495
Porter .279	Priest .317	Quarles .345	Read .375	Rice .406	Rives .382	Rokes .433	Rudd .495
Porterfield .279	Prindle .318	Quina .346	Reagan .381	Richards .412	Roak(e)s .433	Roller .478	Rudder .495
Posey .280	Pringle .318	Ra-Ry .347	Reaves .382	Richardson .412	Roan(e) .433	Rone .433	Ruffin .497
Potts .280	Pritchett .320	Ragan .381	Redd .394	Richie .420	Roark(s) .433	Rorer .481	Russell .497
Pound(s) .281	Pruden .320	Ragland .351	Redman / Redmond .401	Richmond .420	Robbins .440	Rose .481	Ryan .504
Powell .282	Pruitt .321	Ragsdale .368	Reed .375	Ricketts .421	Roberts .440	Ross .481	Ryburn .504
Power(s) .309	Pryor .324	Raine(s) .370	Reekes .401	Rickman / Rickmon(d) .422	Rober(t)son .453		Rye .505
Poyner .309	Puckett .324	Rainey .371					
		Ramsey .371					

Millard Index Company Richmond, Va., 1928

2424

	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool	Carmie Dugger & h	Standard Oil Co	B & S	127	137	Sep	14	1920	lot Virgilina
	Cammie D & h	Humphries T J	B & S	128	452	Jun	3	1921	sdy lots Virgilina
	same & h	Tuck Flora E est	Corrn	128	606	Aug	2	1921	½ A
	same & h	Horn Mollie A &c	Corrn	128	607	Aug	2	1921	½ A
	C D & h	Tuck William M Tr	D of T	130	118	Apr	14	1922	13.95 A ned Bk D
	Cammie D & h	United Copper Mines Co Inc	B & S	130	311	Jun	6	1922	Min R on sdy tracts ned Bk D
	same & h	Goode M A Mrs (Annie)	B & S	131	270	Jan	16	1923	.8 A Virgilina
	same & h	Pleasants Rosa M	B & S	134	178	Jul	11	1924	A Virgilina
	same & h	Tuck Wm M Tr	D of T	134	179	Jul	11	1924	78 A ned B D
	same & h	Pleasants Rosa M		135	32	Feb		1925	Min R 91.30 A ned B D
	same & h	Bowen Meggie R	B & S	136	652	Apr	2	1926	sur A 91.3 A ned
	Doratha & h &c	Hudsons Eli F &c heirs	Part	90	183	Dec	1	1897	
	Elizabeth & h	Hyte Hampton	B & S	23	56	Apr	22	1811	117 A Aarons Ck
	same	See Overby Elizabeth	Ref	25	372 (374)				
	same	See Overbey Elizabeth	Ref	25	(375)				
	Elizabeth P & h	Carter Littleberry	B & S	25	411	Aug		1815	96 A Aarons Ck
	Elizabeth & h &c	Shotwell Archibald	B & S		447	Oct		1815	174 A Aarons Ck
	Elizabeth P & h	Blanks Thomas	B & S	26	586	Oct		1817	207½ A Arons Ck
	same & h &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct		1817	210½ A Arons Ck
	same & h	Ladd Noble Jr	B & S	45		Oct		1838	int 87 A pers Aarons Ck
	Elizabeth & h	Sneed James	B & S	49	31	Jan		1844	163 A Coleman Ck
P'Pool	Edwin F Tr	Overbey Robert Y	B & S	51	562	Dec		1846	A
	Elizabeth Jane & h &c	Robertson William E	B & S	55		May		1853	7 A Irish Rd
	same & h &c	Bryce James C	B & S	55	509	Dec		1853	250½ A N Dan R
	E F & wf	Pulliam William B	B & S	57	351	Nov	23	1857	168 A Hyco R
	Edwin F Tr &c	Tally John	B & S	57	463	Mar	22	1858	121 A Larkins Br
	E F & wf	Brame James H	B & S	57	645	Jul	26	1858	441 A S Dan R
	same & wf	Lockett Howard A	B & S	57	650	Jul	26	1858	12½ A Aarons Ck
	same & wf	Pool & Lockett	B & S	57	652	Jul	26	1858	10-1/3 A Aarons Ck
Pool	Emily H P & h	Purkins Asa M	B & S	59	26	Jun	30	1860	10½ A Aarons Ck
	same & h &c	Overby James	B & S	59	93	Aug	27	1860	115 A Aarons Ck
	Edmund F P & wf &c	Overby James	B & S	59	93	Aug	27	1860	115 A Aarons Ck
	Emily H P & h &c	Hyte Matilda	B & S	59	100	Sep	1	1860	83 &c A Aarons Ck
	E F P & wf &c	Hyte Matilda	B & S	59	100	Sep	1	1860	83 &c A Aarons Ck
	Emily H P & h &c	Cliborn Sally	B & S	59	102	Sep	31	1860	168 A Aarons Ck
	E F P & wf &c	Cliborn Sally	B & S	59	102	Sep	31	1860	168 A Aarons Ck
	Emily W P & h &c	Hester James	B & S	60	82	Jun	8	1863	146 A Aarons Ck
	Edmund F P & wf &c	Hester James	B & S	60	82	Jun	8	1863	146 &c A Aarons Ck
	Emma J & h	Watkins Robert W Tr	D of T	68	661	May	25	1881	48½ A Sandy Ck
	same & h	Ferrell Wm F	B & S	70	289	Oct	23	1882	int 41½ A 46½ A Mt Rd

Nelson 13	Noblin 45	Ou-Oz 70	Ousley	Pamplin 180	Patrick 198	Perkinson 223	Pindle 244
Nesbitt 20	Noel(l) 58	Oakley 71	See Wooley	Pank(e)y 181	Patterson 199	Perrin 224	Pingleton 244
New 20	Nolan(d) 59	Oak(e)s 71	Overb(e)y 101	Pannebaker 181	Paul 201	Perrow 225	Pinn 213
Newberry 21	Norfolk 60	O'Conner 76	Overstreet 110	Pannell } Pannill } 186	Payne 202	Perry 225	Pinson 245
Newbill 22	Norman 60	Ogden 76	Overton 110	Parchman 187	Peak(e) 203	Perryman 226	Pittard 245
Newcomb 24	Norrell 61	O'Geary 77	Owen(s) 111	Parker 188	Pearce 238	Peters 226	Pit(t)man 246
Newgum 25	Norris 61	Old 77	Osborne 92	Par(r)ish 191	Pearman 205	Pettus 227	Planters 246
Newman 25	Norwood 61	Ol(l)iver 80	Oslin 156	Parkerson } Parkinson } 192	Pearson 205	Petty 228	Pleasants 249
					Peirce 238	Pettypool 267	Plenty 251
					Pendleton 205		

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2425

GRANTOR		GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool	Emily J & h &c	Dorsey E G	B & S	71	595	Dec	25	1883	int 328 A Ban R
	Emma J & h	Miely John W Tr	D of T	72	35	Feb	11	1884	48½ A & mill Sandy Ck
	same & h	Tune Armistead Tr	D of T	73	174	Oct	6	1884	25 A & 12 A Ban R Mead
	same & h	Horn Max Tr	D of T	76	300	Oct	1	1886	25 & 12 A Meadville
	same & h	Tune Armistead Tr	D of T	81	347	Aug	15	1890	111¼ A
	same & h	Dickson Charles W	B & S	82	142	Apr	20	1891	17¾ A C H Br
P'Pool	Edmond F est	Union Bk & Tr Co Trs of	D of T	88	130	Feb	20	1896	sdy tracts &c Aarons Ck &c
	Edwin Calvin &c	Union Bk & Tr Co Trs of	D of T	88	130	Feb	20	1896	sdy tracts Aarons Ck &c
	Elbert S &c	Union Bk & Tr Co Trs of	D of T	88	130	Feb	20	1896	sdy tracts Aarons Ck &c
	Emmet J &c	Union Bk & Tr Co Trs of	D of T	88	130	Feb	20	1896	sdy tracts Aarons Ck &c
	E Franklin &c	Union Bk & Tr Co Trs of	D of T	88	130	Feb	20	1896	sdy tracts Aarons Ck &c
	E F est by comr	Easley Andrew	B & S	91	423	Jan	24	1899	830 A Aarons Ck
Pool	Emma J & h	Glass J W	B & S	92	371	Sep	1	1899	sdy tracts Sandy Ck
	E A & h &c	Wilkinson W J & John W & Walter C	B & S	95	2	Jun	21	1901	int 10 A 20 A Hyco & pers
	Egbert F & wf &c	Wilkinson W J & John W & Walter C	B & S	95	2	Jun	21	1901	int 10 A 20 A Hyco & pers
	Eunice I & h	S B P B & L Co Trs of	D of T	126	558	Jul	2	1920	lot Traver St S B
	same & h	S B P B & L Co Trs of	D of T	135	12	Jan	6	1925	pt lot 1 & 2 B S L S Add S B
	same & h	S B P B & L Co	D of T	138	479	Feb	24	1927	92 ft Traver St S B
	same & h	Adams Samuel L Tr	D of T	141	5	Oct	25	1927	40 ft Traver S B
	Frances P & h &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	27	1817	210½ A Arons Ck -
	Francis P & h	Moss Thomas	B & S	28	493	Jun	20	1820	100 A Hyco R -
	Frances P & h	Gold Moore	B & S	53	107	Mar	26	1849	120½ A Aarons Ck
	Fannie E P & h &c	Overby James	B & S	59	93	Aug	27	1866	115 A Aarons Ck
	same & h &c	Hyte Matilda	B & S	59	100	Sep	1	1860	83 &c A Aarons Ck
	same & h &c	Cliborn Sally	B & S	59	102	Sep	31	1860	108 A Aarons Ck
	same & h &c	Hester James	B & S	60	82	Jun	8	1863	146 &c A Aarons Ck
	Frances & h	Wilkerson William E	B & S	62	334	Aug	28	1871	21½ & 2½ A Aarons Ck
	same & h	Bowie Geo W	B & S	62	334	Aug	28	1871	1/6 of real & pers Mill prop on Aarons Ck
P'Pool	Fannie E &c	Lockett H A	Mort	65	198	Nov	16	1876	½ of 23 A Aarons Ck
Pool	Fannie E P & h	Elliott John W	Rel	70	285	Oct	23	1882	70 A
	Flournoy P & wf	Pool Virginia P	Agmt	108	112	Feb	6	1911	re:annuity
	same & wf	Poll Stephen P	B & S	108	113	Feb	6	1911	30 A nr Hitesbg
	F P & wf	See P'Pool F & wf	Ref	109	379				
P'Pool	Flournoy & wf	P'Pool S	B & S	109	379	Mar	11	1912	4 A nr Pools Mill
	same & wf &c	Adams Samuel L Tr	D of T	112	1	Mar	24	1913	181 A Red Bk D Hyco R
	same & wf &c	Woltz Lou N	B & S	114	59	Mar	20	1914	181 A Red Bk D Hyco R
	same & wf	Hite A C	B & S	118	420	Mar	23	1917	½ int 30 A &c Hitesbg
Pool	Flournoy P	Pool Virginia P	Contr	118	448	Mar	28	1917	30 A & mill Hitesburg
	Geo W P & wf	Purkins Asa M	B & S	59	26	Jun	30	1860	10½ A Aarons Ck
	same & wf &c	Overby James	B & S	59	93	Aug	27	1860	115 A Aarons Ck

Pool(e) 267 · Pope 278 · Porter 279 · Porterfield 279 · Posey 280 · Potts 280 · Pound(s) 281 · Powell 282 · Power(s) 309 · Poyner 309
Pride 317 · Priest 317 · Prindle 318 · Pringle 318 · Pritchett 320 · Pruden 320 · Pruitt 321 · Pryor 324 · Puckett 324
Pyle 344 · Quarles 345 · Quinn 346 · Ra-Ry 347 · Ragan 381 · Ragland 351 · Ragsdale 368 · Raine(s) 370 · Rainey 371 · Ramsey 371
Ray 374 · Read 375 · Reagan 381 · Reaves 382 · Redd 399 · Redman, Redmond 401 · Reed 375 · Reekes 401
Reynolds 404 · Rhett 405 · Rice 406 · Richards 412 · Richardson 412 · Richie 420 · Richmond 420 · Ricketts 421 · Rickman, Rickmon(d) 422
Riggsbee 432 · Riley 428 · Rives 382 · Roak(e)s 433 · Roan(e) 433 · Roark(s) 433 · Robbins 440 · Roberts 440 · Rober(t)son 453
Rodenhizer 468 · Rodgers, Rogers 468 · Rokes 433 · Roller 478 · Rone 433 · Rorer 481 · Rose 481 · Ross 481
Rucker 495 · Rudd 495 · Rudder 495 · Ruffin 497 · Russell 497 · Ryan 504 · Ryburn 504 · Rye 505

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928: Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928 which affect realty

Millard Index Company Richmond, Va., 1926

2426

GRANTOR		GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool	Geo W P & wf &c	Hyte Matilda	B & S	59	100	Sep	1	1860	83 &c A Aarons Ck
	same & wf &c	Cliborn Sally	B & S	59	102	Sep	31	1860	168 A Aarons Ck
	same & wf &c	Hester James	B & S	60	82	Jun	8	1863	146 &c A Aarons Ck
	same	Baine Mathew	Agmt	66	145	Mar	12	1873	
	Hampton & wf	Owen W E Tr	D of T	73	304	Jan	16	1885	1 A
	same	Stebbins & Lawson	Lien	74	307	Sep	23	1886	pers
	same	Pool Margaret	Gift	78	162	Dec	11	1887	1 A nr S Boston
	same & wf	Harris John	B & S	78	187	Dec	5	1887	1 lot nr S B
	same & wf	Cosby Matt	B & S	81	515	Nov	21	1890	tract adj Alex Bruce land
P'Pool	Hattie & h &c	P'Pool L C	B & S	82	275	Jun	22	1891	10-1/3 A nr Red B D
	Harvey B &c	Union Bk & Tr Co Trs of	D of T	88	100	Feb	[illegible]	1896	adj tracts Aarons Ck &c
Pool	Hampton & wf	Yancey Bettie	B & S	103	246	Jul	[illegible]	1907	lot nr S Boston
P'Pool	Ida J & h	Nelson Robert C Tr	D of T	91	336	Dec	[illegible]	1898	173 A
	same & h	Blanks William R Tr	D of T	91	505	Mar	[illegible]	1899	[illegible] Pools Mill [illegible]
	same & h	Elliott John W	B & S	98	518	Apr	20	1904	17 A Ligons Rd
	Ida & h	Royster William M	B & S	99	240	Nov	[illegible]	1904	50 A Red Bk & nr Poolville
	same & h &c	Dunn J C & wf	B & S	99	443	Mar	27	1905	int 123 A Red B D
	Ida P & h	Hite A C	B & S	108	123	Feb	[illegible]	1911	½ int 30 A nr Hitesbg
	Ida J & h	P'Pool Flournoy	B & S	109	379	Mar	1	1912	int 30 A nr Hitesbg
	Ida & h	Collier C W &c	B & S	109	410	Mar	5	191[illegible]	4 A nr Pools Mill
Pool	Ida P & h	Faulkner J J	B & S	115	464	Mar	4	1915	5 A & pers nr Arons Ck
	same & h &c	Perkins David A	Rel	116	548	Jan	14	1916	21 A Red B D
	Ida J P & h &c	Griffin Clem M	B & S	118	62	Nov	2[illegible]	1916	148 A nr Midway
	Ida J & h &c	Griffin Clem M	Cor	130	406	Jul	7	1922	148 A nr Midway
P'Pool	Ida J & h &c	Griffin Clem M	Corn	130	445	Jul	18	1922	148 A nr Midway
Pool-	Ida P & h	Glasscock Thos G	B & S	131	331	Jan	29	1923	130 A Aarons Ck
Pettepool	John	Glidwell Robt	B & S	4	145	Feb	17	1763	404 A Bluewing Ck ✝
Pettypool	John	Telly Frederick	B & S	13	362	Jan	1[illegible]	1786	182 A Blewing Ck ✝
Poole	John	Commonwealth	Bond	19	570	Jul	25	1803	constable ✝
Pool	John	Clay Henry M	Mort	20	92	Jan	27	1804	pers ✝
	John Petty est by admtx	Lawson James	B & S	20	147	Jun	23	1804	140 A Cow Br ✝
	John P &c	Pool Allen T P	B & S	25	372	Jul	24	1815	131¾ A Aarons Ck –
	John E P &c	Pool Caldwell P	B & S	25	374	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck –
	John P &c	Overby William	B & S	25	375	Jul	24	1815	122¾ A Aarons Ck –
	Jane P & h &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	216½ A Arons Ck –
	John E & wf &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	216 A Aarons Ck –
	John E P & wf	Moss Thomas	B & S	28	493	Jun	26	1820	100 A Hyco R –
P'Pool	John E	Howerton Thos Jr Tr	D of T	36	419	Oct	27	1828	pers –
	same &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	549	Dec	23	1828	200 A W Aarons Ck –
	same &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	551	Dec	23	1828	7/9 of 200 A W Aarons Ck –

Neal....4 | Nichols / Nichol(l)s ....28 | Nunnellee....67 | Ould....77 | Palmore....163 | Pate....196 | Parkerson....223 | Pigg....242
Neathery....11 | Noblin....45 | Nunry....67 | Ousley.... See Woosley | Pamplin....180 | Patrick....198 | Perkins....214 | Pincham....243
Nelson....13 | Noel(l)....58 | Oa-Oz....70 | Overb(r)y....101 | Pank(e)y....181 | Patterson....199 | Perkinson....223 | Pindle....244
Nesbitt....20 | Nolan(d)....59 | Oakley....71 | Overstreet....110 | Pannebaker....181 | Paul....201 | Perrin....224 | Pingleton....244
New....20 | Norfolk....60 | Oak(e)s....71 | Overton....110 | Pannell / Pannill....186 | Payne....202 | Perrow....225 | Pinn....213
Newberry....21 | Norman....60 | O'Conner....76 | Owen(s)....111 | Parchman....187 | Peak(e)....203 | Perry....225 | Pinson....245
Newbill....22 | Norrell....61 | Ogden....76 | Osborne....92 | Parker....188 | Pearce....238 | Perryman....226 | Pittard....245
Newcomb....24 | Norris....61 | O'Geary....77 | Odin....156 | Par(r)ish....191 | Pearman....205 | Peters....226 | Pit(t)man....246
Newgent....25 | Norwood....61 | Old....77 | | Parkerson / Parkinson....192 | Pearson....205 | Pettus....227 | Planters....246
Newman....25 | | Ol(l)iver....80 | | | Peirce....238 | Petty....228 | Pleasants....249
| | | | | Pendleton....205 | Pettypool....267 | Plenty....251

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2427

GRANTOR		GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool	John T & wf	Miles Thos H	B & S	59	175	Nov	24	1860	254¼ A Lawsons Ck
	John S	Commonwealth	Bond	66	598	Apr	28	1879	liquor license
	John A &c	Norwood Sidney	B & S	73	125	Sep	15	1884	lot Main St S B
P'Pool	J &c	P'Pool T C	B & S	82	275	Jun	22	1891	10-1/5 A nr Red B P O
Pool	James W & wf	Adams Theo A Tr	D of T	109	263	Feb	5	1912	134 A Red B D
	same & wf &c	Hudson Eli F	B & S	111	383	Feb	5	1913	66½ A Red B D
	J W & wf	Hudson E F	B & S	131	140	Dec	2	1922	117½ A Red B D
	Jeannetter Chandler & h &c	McKinney Frank L Tr	D of T	139	36	Apr	11	1927	40 ft Wilborn Ave S B
	Logustin P &c	Lawson James	B & S	20	147	Jun	25	1804	140 A Cows Br +
	Lucy A & h &c	Miles Thos H	B & S	59	175	Nov	24	1860	254¼ A Lawsons Ck
P'Poole	Lawrence D &c	Union Bk & Tr Co Trs of	D of T	88	130	Feb	20	1896	adj tracts Aarons Ck &c
Pool	Lucy C & h &c	Henderson F T	B & S	95	528	Feb	24	1902	29 A Red Bk D
	L P Tr &c	Halifax Co Sch Bd	Rel	135	400	May	12	1925	2 A Paces Elmo Rd
	Martha P & h	Pool Allen T P	B & S	25	493	Dec	25	1815	131¾ A Aarons Ck –
	Milly P & h &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	216¼ A Aarons Ck –
P'Pool	Martha	See Wilbourn Martha	Ref	36	(549) (551)				
	Mary L P & h	Watkins Robt W Tr	D of T	66	127	Mar	11	1878	200 A nr Vernon Hill
Pool	M L P & h	Edmunds Edw C Tr	D of T	70	35	Aug	9	1882	200 A nr Oak Level
P'Pool	Mary L	Easley R Holt Tr	D of T	70	338	Nov	17	1882	200 A LeGrande Rd
Pool	Margaret & h	Owen W E Tr	D of T	73	364-	Jun	16	1885	1 A
	same & h	Harris John	B & S	78	187	Dec	5	1887	1 lot nr S Boston
	Mary F & h &c	Atlantic & Danv Ry Co	B & S	80	147	Jul	12	1889	100 ft R of W
	Margaret & h	Cosby Matt	B & S	81	515	Nov	21	1890	tract adj Alex Bruce land
P'Pool	Mattie E & h	Oliver Rosa E	B & S	95	556	Mar	8	1902	lot nr S Boston
	Mary L & h by Tr	Mealor James P	B & S	97	410	May	16	1903	200 A nr Oak Level
Pool	Mary F & h	King Charlie H	B & S	98	438	Mar	16	1904	1 A Blk W D
	same & h	Easley Ned	B & S	100	152	Aug	21	1905	1 A nr Christie
	Margaret & h	Yancey Bettie	B & S	103	246	Jul	2	1907	lot nr S B
	Mary F & h	Elliott Robt F	B & S	104	215	Feb	26	1908	10 A S Ry Blk W D
	same & h	Hughes Pattie &c	B & S	104	533	Jun	24	1908	1½ A nr Christie
	Margaret	Ragland Simon E	B & S	106	64	Apr	1	1909	1 A nr S B
	Mary F & h		L Pend	112	598	Sep	26	1913	21½ A Blk W D
P'Pool	Mattie E & h &c	Covington W S &c	Part	125	435	Feb	6	1920	
	same & h	Covington N W	B & S	125	549	Feb	25	1920	66.16 A nr News F
Pettypool	Nancy & h	Lipscomb Thos	B & S	19	54	Jun	27	1803	147 A Stokes Ck +
Pool	Nancy	Lipscomb Thos	B & S	20	141	Apr	24	1804	147 A +
	same & h &c by agt	Thomas William	B & S	24	494	Feb	28	1814	345 A Dan R –
	same &c	Thomas William	B & S	25	167	Dec	26	1814	345 A Dan R –
P'Pool	Otto & wf &c	P'Pool T C	B & S	82	275	Jun	22	1891	10-1/5 A nr Red B P O
Pool	Peter F & wf	Hyte Hampton	B & S	23	56	Apr	22	1811	117 A Aarons Ck –

Pool(e) 267 · Pope 278 · Porter 279 · Porterfield 279 · Posey 280 · Potts 280 · Pound(s) 281 · Powell 282 · Power(s) 309 · Poyner 309
Pride 317 · Priest 317 · Prindle 318 · Pringle 319 · Pritchett 320 · Pruden 320 · Pruitt 321 · Pryor 324 · Puckett 324
Pyle 344 · Quarles 345 · Quinn 345 · Ra-Ry 347 · Ragan 381 · Ragland 351 · Ragsdale 368 · Raine(s) 370 · Rainey 371 · Ramsey 371
Ray 374 · Read 375 · Reagan 381 · Reaves 382 · Redd 399 · Redman, Redmond 401 · Reed 375 · Reekes 401
Reynolds 404 · Rhett 405 · Rice 406 · Richards 412 · Richardson 412 · Richie 420 · Richmond 420 · Ricketts 421 · Rickman, Rickmon(d) 422
Riggsbee 432 · Riley 428 · Rives 382 · Roak(e)s 433 · Roan(e) 433 · Roark(s) 433 · Robbins 440 · Roberts 440 · Rober(t)son 453
Rodenhizer 468 · Rodgers, Rogers 468 · Robes 433 · Roller 478 · Rone 433 · Rorer 481 · Rose 481 · Ross 481
Rucker 495 · Rudd 495 · Rudder 495 · Ruffin 497 · Russell 497 · Ryan 504 · Ryburn 504 · Rye 505

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928: Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928 which affect realty

Millard Index Company Richmond, Va., 1928

2428

	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION	
Pool	Peter P	Scott Robert C Tr	D of T	26	558	Oct	10	1817	pers	–
	Patsy P & h &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	[illegible]	588	Oct	28	1817	21½ A Aarons Ck	–
P'Pool	Pattie & h &c	P'Pool T C	B & S	62	275	Jun	22	1891	10-1/5 A nr Red B P O	
Poole	Robert &c	Lipscomb Thomas	B & S	19	43	Dec	28	1801	539 A Dan R	+
PettyPool	Robt & wf	Lipscomb Thomas	B & S	19	514	Jun	[illegible]	[illegible]	147 A Stokes Ck	+
Pool	Robert P &c	Lawson James	B & S	20	147	Jun	25	1804	140 A Cows Br	+
Poole	Robert P	Poole Augustine P atty	P of A	24	387	Sep	27	1813	general	–
Pool	Robert P & wf &c	Thomas William	B & S	24	494	Feb	[illegible]	1814	545 A Dan R	–
P'Pool	Rebecca	See Staples Rebecca	Ref	36	(549) (551)					
Pool	Richard A	McKinney Frank L Tr	D of T	126	150	Apr	7	1920	115 A nr Centerville	
Pettipoole	Seth	Pettipoole William	B & S	7	270	Nov	17	1768	pers 583 A Aarons Ck	+
Pettepool	Seth	Wiles Thomas	B & S	8	211	Mar	19	1772	30 A Hico Ck	+
Pettypool	Seth	Pettypool Benj	Gift	9	75	Jun	17	1773	tract Hico Ck	+
	Sarah & h &c	Jones James	B & S	10	215	Jun	[illegible]	1777	210 A Aarons Ck	+
Pool	Seth P	Overby Ahab	B & S	19	599	Sep	[illegible]	1803	100 A Aarons Ck	+
	Sarah Petty admx &c	Lawson James	B & S	20	147	Jun	[illegible]	1804	140 A Cow Br	+
	Stephen Petty	Lawson James	B & S	20	147	Jun	[illegible]	1804	140 A Cow Br	+
P'Pool	Seth	Pettypool Peter	B & S	[illegible]	17	Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	27¼ A Aarons Ck	–
Pool	Stephen P & as admr	Pool Sarah P &c	Agmt	24	411	Oct	[illegible]	1813	settlement of est	–
	same &c coms	Faulkner Benj	B & S	25	[illegible]	May	[illegible]	1815	72 A Hyco R	–
	Seth P &c	Pool Allen T P	B & S	25	372	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck	–
	Stephen P &c	Pool Allen T P	B & S	25	372	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck	–
	Seth P &c	Pool Caldwell P	B & S	25	374	Jul	24	1815	131¾ A Aarons Ck	–
	Stephen P &c	Pool Caldwell P	B & S	25	374	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck	–
	same &c	Overby William	B & S	25	375	Jul	24	1815	122¾ A Aarons Ck	–
	Seth P &c	Overby William	B & S	25	375	Jul	24	1815	122¼ A Aarons Ck	–
	same & wf	Carter Littleberry	B & S	25	411	Aug	28	1815	96 A Aarons Ck	–
	same & wf &c	Shotwell Archibald	B & S	25	447	Oct	25	1815	174 A Aarons Ck	–
	Sally P & h	Howerton Thomas Sr	B & S	25	492	Dec	25	1815	38 A Aarons Ck	–
Poole	Stephen P &c coms	Elam Mack S & William	B & S	26	36	Mar	18	1816	179½ A Hyco R	–
	same comr &c	Davenport James (?)	B & S	26	204	Jul	22	1816	220 A Hyco R	–
Pool	Stephen P &c coms	Nelson Robert	B & S	26	263	Oct	28	1816	253 A Dan R	–
	same &c coms	Edmundson Edmund	B & S	26	584	Oct	23	1817	100 A Hico R	–
	Seth P & wf	Blanks Thomas	B & S	26	586	Oct	28	1817	207½ A Arons Ck	–
	Stephen P & wf &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	210½ A Arons Ck	–
	Seth P & wf &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	210½ A Arons Ck	–
	Sally P & h &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	216½ A Arons Ck	–
	same & h	Howerton Thomas Jr	B & S	27	260	Nov	23	1818	25 A Arons Ck	–
	Stephen P &c coms	Webb Isaac & Co	B & S	29	462	Aug	15	1821	800 A Arons Ck & adj N C Line	–
	same &c coms	Smith Maurice	B & S	29	466	Aug	15	1821	800 A Aarons Ck adj N C Line	–

Nelson.....13
Nesbitt.....20
New.....20
Newberry.....21
Newbill.....22
Newcomb.....24
Newgnes.....25
Newman.....25
Noblin.....45
Noel(l).....58
Nolan(d).....59
Norfolk.....66
Norman.....60
Norrell.....61
Norris.....61
Norwood.....61
Oa-Oz.....70
Oakley.....71
Oak(e)s.....
O'Conner.....76
Ogden.....76
O'Geary.....77
Old.....77
Ol(l)iver.....80
Ousley.....
See Woosley
Overb(e)y.....101
Overstreet.....110
Overton.....110
Owen(s).....111
Osborne.....92
Oslin.....156
Pamplin.....180
Pank(e)y.....181
Pannebaker.....181
Pannell } 186
Pannill }
Parchman.....187
Parker.....188
Par(r)ish.....191
Parkerson } 192
Parkinson }
Patrick.....198
Patterson.....199
Paul.....201
Payne.....202
Peak(e).....203
Pearce.....238
Pearman.....205
Pearson.....205
Peirce.....238
Pendleton.....205
Perkinson.....223
Perrin.....224
Perrow.....225
Perry.....225
Perryman.....226
Peters.....226
Pettus.....227
Petty.....228
Pettypool.....267
Pincham.....243
Pindle.....244
Pingleton.....244
Pinn.....213
Pinson.....245
Pittard.....245
Pit(t)man.....246
Planters.....246
Pleasants.....249
Plenty.....251

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2429

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool Stephen P	Wade Daniel F Tr	D of T	35	379	Mar	31	1828	pers —
same	Wade Daniel F &c Trs	D of T	35	480	Apr	2?	1828	800 A Meck & Hal Co —
P'Pool Seth &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	549	Dec	23	1828	200 A W Aarons Ck —
Stephen &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	549	Dec	23	1828	200 A W Aarons Ck —
same &c	Howerton Thos Sr	B & S	36	551	Dec	23	1828	7/9 of 200 A W Aarons Ck —
same	Tuck Elizabeth &c	B & S	36	716	Mar	2?	1829	117 A Hyco R —
same & wf &c	Hyte Vincent	B & S	39	264	Dec	2	1831	100 A W Aarons Ck —
Susan & h &c	Hyte Vincent	B & S	39	264	Dec	2	1831	100 A W Aarons Ck —
Pool Seth P & wf	Ladd Noble Sr	B & S	45	202	Oct	2?	1838	int 87 A & pers ? ? Fk Aarons Ck —
Sarah P & h	Owen Thomas	B & S	45	343	Feb	?5	1839	200½ A Aarons Ck
Stephen P Tr	Elliotte John & Thomas	Rel	46	264	Apr	28	1840	A Aarons Ck
same	Ragsdale Ann I	B & S	46	285	May	27	1840	25 A Aarons Ck
P'Pool Stephen Sr	Hyte James	B & S	54	331	Oct	21	1851	46 A N Fk Aarons Ck
same Jr & wf &c	Robertson William E	B & S	55	1?9	May	24	1853	277 A Irish Rd
same Jr & wf &c	Bruce James C	B & S	55	309	Dec	9	1855	230½ A N Dan R
Pool Stephen P Sr	Hite Vincent	B & S	56	126	Aug	?7	1855	19 A Aarons Ck
P'Pool Sarah G & h	Pulliam Wm B	B & S	57	351	Nov	23	1857	168 A Hyco R
same & h	Brame James H	B & S	57	645	Jul	26	1858	441 A Dan R
same & h	Lockett Howard A	B & S	57	650	Jul	26	1858	12½ A Aarons Ck
same & h	Pool & Lockett	B & S	57	652	Jul	2?	1858	10-1/3 A Aarons Ck
Pool Sarah G P & h &c	Overby James	B & S	59	93	Aug	27	1860	115 A Aarons Ck
same & h &c	Hyte Matilda	B & S	59	100	Sep	1	1860	83 A &c Aarons Ck
same & h &c	Cliborn Sally	B & S	59	102	Sep	31	1860	168 A Aarons Ck
same & h &c	Hester James	B & S	60	82	Jun	8	1863	146 &c A Aarons Ck
Street	Wilborne Wm H	Agmt	67	318	Dec	15	1879	
Seth D & wf &c	Atlantic & Danv Ry Co	B & S	80	147	Jul	12	1889	100 ft R of W
P'Pool Stephen est by exor	Hite Mary A	B & S	82	416	Aug	31	1891	24 A Midway Rd
same est by exor	Loftis William Jr	B & S	87	567	Nov	20	1895	48 A E Red Bk
Pool Stephon R & wf &c	Hudsons Eli F &c heirs	Part	90	183	Dec	1	1897	
P'Pool Stephen & wf	Nelson Robert C Tr	D of T	91	336	Dec	22	1898	173 A
same & wf	Blanks William R Tr	D of T	91	535	Mar	25	1899	½ Pools Mill 23 A
Pool S D & wf	King Charlie H	B & S	98	438	Mar	18	1904	1 A Blk W D
P'Pool Stephen & wf	Elliott John W	B & S	98	518	Apr	20	1904	17 A Ligons Rd
same & wf	Royster William M	B & S	99	240	Nov	9	1904	50 A nr Poolv Red B D
S & wf &c	Dunn JC & wf	B & S	99	448	Mar	27	1905	int 123 A Red B D
Pool S D & wf	Easley Ned	B & S	100	152	Aug	21	1905	1 A nr Christie
same & wf	Elliott Robt F	B & S	104	215	Feb	26	1908	10 A S Ry Blk W D
same & wf	Hughes Pattie &c	B & S	104	533	Jun	24	1908	1½ A nr Christie
Stephen P	Pool Virginia P	Agmt	107	296	Jun	28	1910	re:int 23 A & pers
S P & wf	Hite A C	B & S	108	123	Feb	9	1911	½ int 30 A nr Hitesbg

243 Pool(e) 287	Pride 317	Pyle 344	Ray 374	Reynolds 404	Riggsbee 432	Rodenhizer 468	Rucker 495
244 Pope 278	Priest 317	Quarles 345	Read 375	Rhett 405	Riley 428	Rodgers } 468	Rudd 495
244 Porter 279	Prindle 318	Quinn 346	Peagan 381	Rice 406	Rives 382	Rogers } 468	Rudder 495
213 Porterfield 279	Pringle 318	Ra-Ry 347	Reaves 382	Richards 412	Roak(e)s 433	Rokes 433	Ruffin 497
245 Posey 280	Pritchett 320	Regan 381	Redd 399	Richardson 412	Roan(e) 433	Roller 478	Russell 497
245 Potts 280	Pruden 320	Ragland 351	Redman } 401	Richie 420	Roark(s) 433	Rone 433	Ryan 504
246 Pound(s) 281	Pruitt 321	Ragsdale 368	Redmond } 401	Richmond 420	Robbins 440	Rorer 481	Ryburn 504
246 Powell 282	Pryor 324	Raine(s) 370	Reed 375	Ricketts 421	Roberts 440	Rose 481	Rye 505
249 Power(s) 309	Puckett 324	Rainey 371	Reekes 401	Rickman } 422	Rober(t)son 453	Ross 481	
251 Poyner 309		Ramsey 371		Rickmon(d) } 422			

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928: Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928

Millard Index Company Richmond, Va., 1928

2430

Grantor		Grantee	Kind	Book	Page	Month	Day	Year	Area and Location
Pool	Susan & h	Adams Theo A Tr	D of T	109	263	Feb	3	1912	184 A Red B D
P'Pool	S & wf	P'Pool Flournoy	B & S	109	379	Mar	11	1912	int 30 A nr Hitesburg
	same & wf	Collier C W &c	B & S	109	410	Mar	25	1912	4 A nr Pools Mill
Pool	Susan & h &c	Hudson Eli F	B & S	111	383	Feb	5	1913	66½ A Red B D
	Sallie B &c	Vaughan A H	B & S	112	17	Mar	29	1913	80 ft Broad St S B
	S P &c Trs	Red Bk D Sch Bd	Rel	112	143	Apr	30	1913	2 A Virgilina Red B D
	S D & wf		L Pend	112	398	Sep	2	1913	21½ A Blk W D
	same	Stebbins Joseph Tr	D of T	113	79	Oct	31	1913	21½ A Blk W D
	S P admr	Sou Bell Teleph & Telegr Co	R of W	113	187	Oct	31	1914	
P'Pool	S agnt & agr	Sou Bell Teleph & Telegr Co	R of W	115	202	Nov	21	1914	
Pool	S P & wf	Faulkner J J	B & S	115	484	Mar	4	1915	5 A pers nr Aarons Ck
	Stephen P & wf &c	Perkins David A	Rel	116	545	Jan	14	1916	21 A Red B D
	same & wf &c	Griffin Clem M	B & S	116	62	Nov	23	1916	148 A nr Midway
	Stephen est by clerk	Seamous C F	B & S	118	340	Feb	20	1917	[illegible] A Red B D Aarons Ck
	S D by comr	Robertson C J	B & S	124	404	Nov	10	1919	21½ A Blk W D
	Stephen P & wf &c	Griffin Clem M	Cor	130	406	Jul	7	1922	148 A nr Midway
	same & wf &c	Griffin Clem M	Corn	130	445	Jul	1	1922	148 A nr Midway
	Susie & h	Hudson E F	B & S	131	140	Dec	1	1922	117½ A Red B D
	S P & wf	Glasscock Thos G	B & S	131	301	Jan	[illegible]	1923	150 A Aarons Ck
	Susan &c by comr	Moore Sallie B & A L	B & S	131	371	Feb	1	1923	440 A B W D Hyco R
	Thomas & wf	Sneed James	B & S	49	312	Jan	10	1844	163 A Coleman Ck
P'Pool	T C &c	Lockett H A	Mort	65	198	Nov	10	1870	½ of 26 A Aarons Ck
Pool	T C P & wf	Elliott John W	B & S	70	257	Oct	22	1882	60 A
	T C & wf &c	Williams C H Tr	D of T	72	583	Jul	10	1884	int 16 A Aarons Ck
P'Pool	T C	Stewart John H Tr	D of T	76	57	Aug	20	1886	2 tracts Aarons Ck
	same & wf	Pannebaker William M	B & S	79	303	Dec	24	1889	10-1/2 A nr Red B D
	same & wf	Royster Charles M	B & S	80	432	Jan	3	1890	5-1/2 A Pools & Wolf Tr Rd
	same & wf	Royster Charles M	B & S	80	463	Jan	3	1890	90 A Dan R
	same & wf	Bowie Geo	B & S	81	457	Oct	30	1890	203 A nr Midway Aarons Ck
	Thos C & wf	Perkins David A	B & S	86	487	Nov	23	1894	100 A Midway S B
	T C & wf	Royster Louvenia L &c	B & S	88	490	Sep	2	1896	25 A nr Midway
	same &c	Torian John T &c	Rel	90	483	Apr	27	1898	135.02 A Red B D
	same & wf	Perkins David A	B & S	90	566	Jun	17	1898	50 A N W of Midway
	Thos C & wf	Sneed John H	B & S	91	533	Mar	25	1899	83 A nr Midway
	same & wf	P'Pool Stephen	B & S	91	534	Mar	25	1899	23 & 2 A pers Aarons Ck
	same & wf	Bowie Geo	B & S	91	534	Mar	25	1899	100 A Hyco R
	same & wf	Blanks William R Tr	D of T	91	539	Mar	25	1899	sdy tracts Dan R &c
	T C & wf	Royster William M	B & S	92	540	Dec	11	1899	28 A S B-Pools Foundry Rd
	same & wf	Sizemore Richard W	B & S	94	414	Mar	30	1901	4 A S B-Pools F Rd
	Thos C & wf	Dunn Sallie L	B & S	95	362	Dec	13	1901	70 A nr Midway P O

Nelson 13
Nesbitt 20
New 20
Newberry 21
Newbill 22
Newcomb 24
Newgass 25
Newman 25
Noblin 45
Neal(l) 58
Nolan(d) 99
Norfolk 60
Norman 60
Norrell 61
Norris 61
Norwood 61
Oa-Oz 70
Oakley 71
Oak(e)s 71
O'Conner 76
Ogden 76
O'Geary 77
Old 77
Ol(l)iver 80
Ousley
See Woosley
Overb(e)y 101
Overstreet 110
Overton 110
Owen(s) 111
Osborne 92
Oslin 156
Pamplin 180
Pank(e)y 181
Pannebaker 181
Pannell, Pannill 186
Parchman 187
Parker 188
Par(r)ish 191
Parkerson, Parkinson 192
Patrick 198
Patterson 199
Paul 201
Payne 202
Peak(e) 203
Pearce 238
Pearman 205
Pearson 205
Peirce 238
Pendleton 205
Perkinson 223
Perrin 224
Perrow 225
Perry 225
Perryman 226
Peters 226
Pettus 227
Petty 228
Pettypool 267
Pindle 244
Pingleton 244
Pinn 213
Pinson 245
Pittard 245
Pit(t)man 246
Planters 246
Pleasants 249
Plenty 251

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

(2431)

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
P'Pool Thomas C & wf	P'Pool Stephen	B & S	98	121	Sep	21	1903	63 A Aarons Ck
T C & wf	Aarons Ck Bapt Ch	B & S	103	213	Jun	15	1907	$1\frac{3}{4}$ A nr Aarons Ck B Ch
Pool Thomas G	Pool Cammie	Gift	104	69	Jan	7	1908	57.9 A Red B D
T G & wf	Hill John R Tr	D of T	104	100	Jan	15	1908	126 A Red B D
same & wf	Horn Mollie Apt	B & S	104	168	Feb	3	1908	lot Virgilina
same & wf	Chandler Walter L Tr	D of T	104	195	Feb	17	1908	57.9 A Red B D
same & wf	Tuck Flora E	B & S	107	269	Jun	18	1910	$\frac{1}{2}$ A Virgilina
same & wf &c	Horn Mollie A	B & S	107	270	Jun	18	1910	$\frac{1}{2}$ A Virgilina
P'Pool Thomas C	Heirs	Ref	(107 (108	296) 113)				
Pool T G & wf	Horn Max	B & S	110	289	Jul	[illegible]	1912	lot Virgilina
same & wf	Averett W H	B & S	113	208	Dec	9	1913	126 A Red B D
same exor	Epperson J B	B & S	114	551	Aug	4	1914	130 A & 54 A Staun D
P'Pool T C Mrs &c by agt	Sou Bell Teleph & Telegr Co	R of W	115	202	Nov	[illegible]1	1914	
Pool T G & wf	Horn Max	B & S	115	220	Nov	25	1914	lot Virgilina
same & wf &c	Virgilina Town of	B & S	115	222	Nov	25	1914	strips 7th St Virgilina
same Tr	Shoemake L V	B & S	117	15	Feb	7	1916	sdy lots Virgilina
Tommie G & wf	Virgilina Devel Co	Rel	118	518	Apr	3[illegible]	1917	126 A Red B D
same & wf	Virgilina Devel Co	Rel	118	519	Apr	30	1917	Min R on 313$\frac{1}{4}$ A [illegible]
Thomas G comr	Epperson J Baker	B & S	119	127	Jul	27	1917	184 A
T G comr	Monroe L H E	B & S	121	257	A[illegible]	18	1918	339½ A Staun & Staun
Thos G Tr	Hutcherson Mollie Rhew	B & S	121	280	Apr	27	1918	30 ft Carolina St Virgilina
same Tr	Amis R E	B & S	121	281	Apr	27	1918	30 ft Carolina St Virgilina
T G & wf	Pleasants James W	B & S	126	286	Apr	30	1920	lots Virgilina
same exor	Easley L E &c	Rel	127	113	Sep	6	1920	$18\frac{3}{4}$ A Staun D
same & wf	Standard Oil Co	B & S	127	137	Sep	14	1920	lot Virgilina
same & wf	Humphries T J	B & S	128	452	Jun	3	1921	sdy lotsVirgilina
same & wf	Tuck Flora E est	Corrn	128	606	Aug	2	1921	$\frac{1}{2}$ A
same & wf	Horn Mollie A &c	Corrn	128	607	Aug	2	1921	$\frac{1}{2}$ A
same & wf	Tuck William M Tr	D of T	130	118	Apr	14	1922	13.95 A Red B D
Poole Tom &c	U S Internal Rev Dept	Lien	ML1	168	Apr	20	1922	
Pool T G & wf	United Copper Mines Co Inc	B & S	130	311	Jun	6	1922	Min R on sdytracts Red B D
same Tr	Account current	Rept	131	47	Aug	23	1922	pers
same & wf	Tuck Tom (col)	B & S	131	238	Jan	1	1923	50.78 A N E Virgilina
same Mrs & h	Tuck Tom (col)	B & S	131	238	Jan	1	1923	50.78 A N E Virgilina
same & wf	Goode M A Mrs (Annie)	B & S	131	275	Jan	16	1923	66.8 A Virgilina
same & wf	Pleasants Rosa M	B & S	134	178	Jul	11	1924	4 A Virgilina
same & wf	Tuck William M Tr	D of T	134	179	Jul	11	1924	78 A Red B D
same & wf	Pleasants Rosa M	B & S	135	82	Feb	3	1925	Min R 91.30 A & pers Red B D
same & wf	Bowen Reggie R	B & S	136	682	Apr	2	1926	sur R 91.30 A Red B D
same Tr by admr	Comer Walter G	B & S	141	1	Oct	25	1927	44 A Red Bk Hyco Rd
P'Pool Virginia &c	Lockett H A	Mort	65	128	Nov	16	1876	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 23 A Aarons Ck

Pool(e) 267	Priddy 316	Puryear		Reynolds 404	Riggsbee 432	Roddin	Royster 488
Pope 278	Pride 317	Pyle 344	Ray 374	Rhett 405	Riley 428	Rodenhizer 468	Rucker 495
Porter 279	Priest 317	Quarles 345	Read 375	Rice 406	Rives 382	Rodgers 468	Rudd 495
Porterfield 279	Prindle 318	Quinn 346	Reagan 381	Richards 412	Roak(e)s 433	Rogers 468	Rudder 495
Posey 280	Pringle 318	Ra-Ry 347	Reaves 382	Richardson 412	Roan(e) 433	Rokes 433	Ruffin 497
Potts 280	Pritchett 320	Ragan 381	Redd 399	Richie 420	Roark(s) 433	Roller 478	Russell 497
Pound(s) 281	Proden 320	Ragland 351	Redman 401	Richmond 420	Robbins 440	Rone 433	Ryan 504
Powell 282	Pruitt 321	Ragsdale 366	Redmond 401	Ricketts 421	Roberts 440	Rorer 481	Ryburn 504
Power(s) 309	Pryor 324	Raine(s) 370	Reed 375	Rickman 422	Rober(t)son 453	Rose 481	Rye 505
Poyner 309	Puckett 324	Rainey 371	Reekes 401	Rickmon(d) 422		Ross 481	
		Ramsey 371					

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928: Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928

Millard Index Company, Richmond, Va., 1928

2432

GRANTOR		GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool	Virginia P	Elliott John W	B & S	70	287	Oct	23	1882	60 A
	same & h &c	Williams C M Tr	D of T	72	583	Jul	10	1884	int 13 A Aarons Ck
P'Pool	Virginia & h	Pannebaker William M	B & S	79	363	Dec	24	1888	10-1/5 A nr Red B P C
	same & h	Royster Charles M	B & S	80	432	Jan	3	1890	[illegible]-1/5 A Pools M Wolf T Rd
	same & h	Royster Chas M	B & S	80	463	Jan	3	1890	90 A Dan R
	same & h	Bowie Geo	B & S	81	457	Oct	20	1890	205 A Aarons Ck nr Midway
	same & h	Perkins David A	B & S	8[illegible]	487	Nov	2[illegible]	18[illegible]4	100 A Midway S B
	same & h	Royster Louvenia L &c	B & S	[illegible]8	490	Sep	2	1896	25 A nr Midway
	same &c	Torian John T &c	Rel	90	483	Apr	27	1898	13[illegible].02 A Red B D
	same & h	Perkins David A	B & S	90	5[illegible]	Jun	17	1898	50 A N W of Midway
	same & h	Sneed John H	B & S	91	533	Mar	25	1899	83 A nr Midway
	same & h	P'Pool Stephen	B & S	91	534	Mar	25	1899	23 & 2 A & pers Aarons Ck
	same & h	Bowie Geo	B & S	91	534	Mar	25	1899	100 A Hyco R
	same & h	Blanks William A Tr	D of T	91	539	Mar	[illegible]	1899	s[illegible] tracts Dan R &c
	same & h	Royster William M	B & S	92	540	Dec	11	1899	28 A S B-Pools F Rd
	same & h	Sizemore Richard W	B & S	94	414	Mar	30	1901	4 A S B-Pools F Rd
	same & h	Dunn Sallie I	B & S	95	362	Dec	16	1901	70 A nr Midway P O
	same & h	P'Pool Stephen	B & S	98	121	Sep	21	1903	63 A Aarons Ck
	same & h	Aarons Ck Bapt Ch	B & S	10[illegible]	213	Jun	1[illegible]	1907	1[illegible] A &c nr Aarons Ck Ch
Pool	Virginia P	Pool Stephen P	Agmt	107	296	Jun	[illegible]	1910	re: int [illegible] A & pers
	same	Pool Stephen P	Rel	108	112	Feb	[illegible]	1911	int [illegible]0 A nr Mitesb[illegible]
	same	Pool Flournoy	Contr	118	448	Mar	26	1917	30 A & mill
	Vernon F & wf	S B P B & L Co Trs of	D of T	126	558	Jul	2	1920	lot Traver St S B
	same & wf	S B P B & L Co Trs of	D of T	135	12	Jan	6	1925	pt lot 1 & 2 B S & S add S B
	same & wf	S B P B & L Co	D of T	136	479	Feb	24	1927	92 ft Traver St S B
	V F & wf	Adam Samuel L Tr	D of T	141	5	Oct	29	1927	4[illegible] ft Traver S B
Pettypool	William	Roach David	B & S	8	86	Sep	20	1770	2[illegible]6 A Aarons Ck +
	same	Pryor Haden	B & S	9	77	Jun	17	1775	5[illegible] A Aarons Ck +
				(10	215	Jun	19	1777)	
	same & wf	Jones James	B & S	(15	90	Apr	25	1790)	210 A Aarons Ck +
Pool	William P &c	Commonwealth	Bond	17	521	Sep	24	1798	bridge +
	same &c	Lawsons James	B & S	20	147	Jun	25	1804	140 A Cows Br +
	same est	Heirs	Agmt	24	411	Oct	25	1813	880 A & pers —
	same &c	Pool Allen T P	B & S	25	372	Jul	24	1815	1[illegible]1¾ A Aarons Ck —
	same &c	Pool Caldwell P	B & S	25	374	Jul	24	1815	131¾ A Aarons Ck —
	same &c	Overby William	B & S	25	375	Jul	24	1815	122¼ A Aarons Ck —
	same & wf &c	Gregory Abel	B & S	26	588	Oct	28	1817	216½ A Arons Ck —
	same	Bacon Elisha Tr	D of T	30	592	Sep	23	1822	pers —
P'Pool	William &c	Howerton Thomas Sr	B & S	36	(549) (551)	Dec	23	1828	200 A W Aarons Ck —
Pool	William P	Davis John C	B & S	41	426	Apr	8	1834	122¼ A W Aarons Ck
	same & wf	Gold Moore	B & S	53	107	Mar	26	1849	120¾ A Aarons Ck

Neathery........11	Nichol(l)s........25	Nunry........67	Ousley..........	Pamplin........180	Patrick........198	214	Pincham........243
Nelson........13	Noblin........45	Oa-Oz........70	See Woosley	Fank(e)y........181	Patterson........199	Perkinson........223	Pindle........244
Nesbitt........20	Noel(l)........58	Oakley........71	Overb(e)y........101	Pannebaker........181	Paul........201	Perrin........224	Pingleton........244
New........20	Nolan(d)........59	Oak(e)s........71	Overstreet........110	Pannell........ } 186	Payne........202	Perrow........225	Pinn........213
Newberry........21	Norfolk........60	O'Conner........76	Overton........110	Pannill........ }	Peak(e)........203	Perry........225	Pinson........245
Newbill........22	Norman........60	Ogden........76	Owen(s)........111	Parchman........187	Pearce........238	Perryman........226	Pittard........245
Newcomb........24	Norrell........61	O'Geary........77	Osborne........92	Parker........188	Pearman........205	Peters........226	Pit(t)man........246
Newgass........25	Norris........61	Old........77	Oslin........156	Par(r)ish........191	Pearson........205	Pettus........227	Planters........246
Newman........25	Norwood........61	Ol(l)iver........80		Parkerson.... } 192	Peirce........238	Petty........228	Pleasants........249
				Parkinson.... }	Pendleton........205	Pettypool........267	Plenty........251

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

GRANTOR		GRANTEE	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool	William P & wf &c	Overby James	B & S	59	95	Aug	27	1860	115 A Aarons Ck
	same & wf &c	Kyte Matilda	B & S	59	100	Sep	1	1860	83 &c A Aarons Ck
	same & wf &c	Cliborn Sally	B & S	59	102	Sep	31	1860	168 A Aarons Ck
	same & wf &c	Hester James	B & S	60	82	Jun	8	1863	146 &c A Aarons Ck
	same & wf	Bowie Geo W	B & S	62	334	Aug	26	1871	1/6 of real & pers Mill prop Aarons Ck
	same & wf	Wilkerson William E	B & S	62	334	Au	28	1871	½ of real & pers Mill prop Aarons Ck
P'Pool	William &c	Lockett H A	Mort	65	198	Nov	16	1876	½ of 23 A Aarons Ck
Pool	W L P & wf	Watkins Robt W Tr	D of T	66	127	Mar	11	1878	200 A nr Vernon Hill
	Wm L P &c	Baine Mathew	Agmt	66	145	Mar	12	1878	
	W L P	Heartt E D Tr	D of T	66	214	Apr	15	1878	pers
	same	Commonwealth	Bond	67	55	Jun		1879	68:762 69:37
P'Pool	W L &c	Detrick L F	Lien	(69 / 70	127) / 626)	Apr	23	1880	crops
Pool	W L P	Zell P & Sons	Lien	68	47	Jul	24	1880	crop
	same &c	Pritchett James J Tr	D of T	69	(662) (668)	Jun	9	1882	real & pers
	same & wf	Edmunds Edw C Tr	D of T	70	35	Aug	9	1882	200 A nr Oak L
	Wm P & wf	Elliott John W	Rel	70	285	Oct	[illegible]	1882	70 A
P'Pool	W L & wf	Easley R Holt Tr	D of T	70	338	Nov	17	1882	200 A LeGrande Rd
Pool	William P	Aarons Creek Ch	B & S	72	503	Jun	6	1884	1 A nr Midway
	same &c	Williams C N Tr	D of T	71	583	Jul	19	1884	int 13 A Aarons Ck
	same &c	Puryear Peyton	B & S	72	631	Jul	22	1884	133 A
	W L P	Hickson R L	Lien	75	430	Jun	17	1886	also 76:32 & 34
P'Pool	W O	S B P B & L Co Trs of	D of T	81	555	Dec	9	1890	75 ft N Moore St S B
	William	P'Pool Thomas C	B & S	82	393	Sep	5	1881	1/3 int 23 A Aarons Ck
	same exor	Hite Mary A	B & S	82	416	Aug	31	1891	24 A Midway Rd
Pool	W O P	S B P B & L Co Trs of	D of T	86	67	May	9	1894	75 ft Moore St S B
P'Pool	William	Overby John Mac	B & S	87	278	Jun	5	1895	200 A
	same exor	Loftis William J	B & S	87	567	Nov	20	1895	48 A E Red Bk
Pool	William P &c	Overby John	Rel	94	410	Mar	30	1901	147 A
	W M & wf &c	Henderson F T	B & S	95	528	Feb	24	1902	29 A Red BD
P'Pool	Walton O & wf	Oliver Rosa E	B & S	95	556	Mar	8	1902	lot nr S Boston
	W L & wf by Tr	Mealor James P	B & S	97	410	May	16	1903	200 A nr Oak Level
	William est by comr	Sneed John H	B & S	111	178	Dec	21	1912	62½ A Red B D nr Midway
	W O & wf &c	Covington W S &c	Part	125	435	Feb	6	1920	
	Walton & wf	Covington N W	B & S	125	549	Feb	25	1920	66.16 A nr News F
Pool	William H & wf &c	McKinney Frank L Tr	D of T	139	36	Apr	11	1927	40 ft Wilborn Ave S B
Pope	Bettie A	Compton Meredith	B & S	71	263	Sep	1	1883	228 A Sandy Ck
	Chester	Piedmont Guano Co	Lien	69	186	Oct	11	1881	crops
	same &c	Piedmont Guano Co	Lien	69	187	Oct	11	1881	crops
	Daniel &c	Piedmont Guano Co	Lien	69	187	Oct	11	1881	crops

Lanier 29	Light 101	Luster 136	McGuire 159	Martin 190	Mils(u)m 225	Morong 262	Neal(e) 287
Lankford 30	Ligon 103	Lyle 136	McIver 159	Mason 208	Miles 226	Morris(s) 262	Neathery 290
La Prade 30	Link 105	Lynchburg 136	McKinney 160	Mast 210	Miller 227	Morrison 265	Nelson 290
Lash 31	Linn 107	McA-McZ 140	McLaughlin 173	Matthews 210	Milliron 229	Morton 265	[illegible] 294
Lassiter 31	Lipscomb 108	McCain 143	McMillan 173	Mayhew 211	Mills 230	Moseley 269	New[illegible] 295
Lawson 32	Lockett 110	McCanless 143	McPhail 173	Mayo 211	Milner 232	Moss 273	Newbill 295
Lax 6	LODGES 111	McCargo 143	McRae 174	May(e)s 212	Mim(m)s 235	Motley 274	Newcomb 297
Layne 49	Loftis 113	McCarty 145	McSherry 174	Mead(e) 213	Minix 235	Mu(h)lhauser 277	Newman 298
Lea } 49	Logan 117	McComb 145	Ma-My 175	Meadows 214	Minor 235	Mullins 277	Nichol(l)s } 298
Lee }	Long 124	McCorkle 146	Mackendree 182	Mealer 215	Mitchell 236	Munford 278	Nickol(l)s }
Leftwich 51	Lopp 126	McCormick 146	Majors 182	Mebane 215	Monroe 239	Murdock 278	Noblin 305
Legrand 53	Love 126	McCraw 148	Malm 184	Medley 216	Moody 241	Murphy 278	

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2434

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pollard Virginia	Mayo T W est	Part	101	114	Apr	14	190[illegible]	91½ A Winns Ck
Virginia A &c	Carlton [illegible]	B & S	127	542	Jan	21	1921	51-15/16 A N Ban D
William	Perkins Richard est	B of S	45	197	Oct	2[illegible]	1838	pers
" L admr for Pollard Isaac est	Adams R C	Recpt	61	543	Nov	2[illegible]	1869	pers
William T &c	[illegible] est by comr	B & S	64	76[illegible]	May	1[illegible]	1876	sdy tracts
Willie [illegible] &c	Pollard Isaac est	Part	93	101	Apr	7	[illegible]	13[illegible] A Hyco R
William T Jr [illegible]	Pollard Isaac est	Part	93	[illegible]	Apr	7	1[illegible]	14[illegible] A Hyco R
same heir	Pollard Isaac est	Part	93	101	Apr	7	1[illegible]	143 A Hyco R
W M	[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	107	[illegible]13	Nov	[illegible]	1910	65 A Mead D
Poole Augustine P atty	Poole Robert P	P of A	24	337	Sep	2[illegible]	1813	pers
Pool Allen T Petty &c	Pool William P est by adm	Agmt	24	411	Oct	[illegible]	181[illegible]	[illegible] A & pers
Allen T P	Pool William P est	B & S	2[illegible]	372	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck
same	Pool Caldwell P & wf	B & S	2[illegible]	4[illegible]	Dec	2[illegible]	181[illegible]	131¼ A Aarons Ck
A G	Guill Thos est &c	B & S	67	320	Dec	[illegible]	1879	40¼ A Mt Ed
Amos G	Guill Thos est &c	B & S	67	343	Jan	[illegible]	1880	41¼ A Mt [illegible]
same	Dodson [illegible] L & wf	B & S	6[illegible]	[illegible]9	Jul	[illegible]	1[illegible]	46¾ A Sandy Ck
same	Millner John K & wf &c	B & S	71	[illegible]	Oct	[illegible]	1883	Grist & Saw Mill 25 A & 12 A Mead [illegible]
A G Tr	Bass W A & wf	D of T	79	105	Jul	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	prop Meadsville 7[illegible] A Bye Ck & pers
same	Omell Jere W & wf	B & S	79	391	Jan	9	1889	11[illegible] A Courthouse [illegible]
same	White Jere & (as Tr) &c	B & S	80	397	Nov	26	1889	254½ A nr Meadville
P'Pool A & Bro	Wilkinson C T & wf	B & S	82	273	Jun	22	1891	10-1/5 A Gills Mt
Pool A G	McKinsey S C by clerk	B & S	83	509	Jun	4	1892	2 lots Meadsville
same	Chambers Judith W est	B & S	85	101	Jul	11	1893	26¾ A nr Meadv
same	Lewis Levi by comr	B & S	86	450	Nov	5	1894	114¾ A Sandy Ck
same	Taylor J C by clerk	B & S	88	312	Jun	16	1896	lot High St Meadv
same	French Marcellus & wf	B & S	91	144	Aug	30	1898	¼ A (Ferry landing) Dan R
same	Reaves D T & wf	B & S	100	523	Feb	2	1906	203 A Mead D Sandy Ck
same &c	Reaves D T & wf &c	B & S	100	540	Feb	10	1906	sdy tracts &c Mead D
same Tr	Bray Lettie H & h	D of T	102	167	Nov	16	1906	Sandy Ck tract North Ban D
same	Perkinson R N & wf	B & S	104	237	Mar	10	1908	80 ft Broad St S B
P'Pool A &c Trs	Shelton H W &c	D of T	109	411	Mar	25	1912	4 A & pers
Annie E	Pollard Isaac est	B & S	119	102	Jul	18	1917	int 163 A Red Bk D
Pettypool Benj	Pettypool Seth	Gift	9	75	Jun	17	1773	tract Hico Ck Hyco R
Pool Bedford P Tr	Vaughan William	D of T	21	590	Sep	13	1823	pers
same Tr	Jones James	D of T	32	129	Jan	26	1824	tract pers
Caldwell P &c	Pool William P est by admr	Agmt	24	411	Oct	25	1813	880 A & pers
same	Pool William P est	B & S	2[illegible]	374	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck
same	Pool John [illegible]	B & S	25	374	Jul	24	1815	131¼ A Aarons Ck
[illegible]	Pool [illegible]	Gift	104	[illegible]	Jan	7	1908	27.9 A Red B D

Lanier.....29	Light.....101	Luster.....136	McGuire.....159	Martin.....190	Mills(u)m.....225	Morang.....262	Neal(e).....287
Lankford.....30	Ligon.....103	Lyle.....136	McIver.....159	Mason.....208	Milan.....226	Morris(s).....262	Neathery.....290
La Prade.....30	Link.....105	Lynchburg.....136	McKinney.....160	Mast.....210	Miller.....227	Morrison.....265	[illegible].....290
Lash.....31	Linn.....107	McA-McZ.....140	McLaughlin.....173	Matthews.....210	Milliron.....229	Morton.....265	[illegible].....294
Lassiter.....31	Lipscomb.....108	McCain.....143	McMillan.....173	Mayhew.....211	Mills.....230	Mosley.....269	New-[illegible].....295
Lawson.....32	Lochett.....110	McCanless.....143	McPhail.....173	Mayo.....211	Milner.....232	Moss.....273	Newbill.....295
Lax.....6	LODGES.....111	McCargo.....143	McRae.....174	May(e)s.....212	Mim(m)s.....235	Motley.....274	Newcomb.....297
Layne.....49	Loftis.....113	McCarty.....145	McSherry.....174	Mead(e).....213	Minis.....235	Mu(h)lhauser.....277	Newman.....298
Lea..... } 49	Logan.....117	McComb.....145	Ma-My.....175	Meadows.....214	Minor.....235	Mullins.....277	Nichol(l)s..... } 298
Lee.....	Long.....124	McCorkle.....146	Machandree.....182	Mealer.....215	Mitchell.....236	Munford.....278	Nichol(l)s.....
Leftwich.....51	Lopp.....126	McCormick.....146	Majors.....182	Mebane.....215	Monroe.....239	Murdock.....278	Noblin.....305
Legrand.....53	Love.....126	McCraw.....148	Malm.....184	Medley.....216	Moody.....241	Murphy.....278	

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2435

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pollard Virginia	Mayo T W est	Part	101	114	Apr	14	1906	91½ A Winns Ck
Virginia A &c	Carlton L E	B & S	127	542	Jan	21	1921	51-15/16 A N Ban D
William	Perkins Richard est	B of S	45	197	Oct	22	1838	pers
" L admr for Pollard Isaac est	Adams R C	Recpt	61	543	Nov	22	1869	pers
William T &c	Hodges Mecky est by comr	B & S	64	766	May	19	1876	sdy tracts
Willie L &c	Pollard Isaac est	Part	93	201	Apr	7	1900	165 A Hyco R
William T Jr &c	Pollard Isaac est	Part	93	201	Apr	7	1900	143 A Hyco R
same heirs	Pollard Isaac est	Part	93	201	Apr	7	1900	143 A Hyco R
W M	Epps Elizabeth & h	B & S	107	513	Nov	7	1910	65 A Mead D
Poole Augustine P atty	Poole Robert P	P of A	24	387	Sep	27	1813	gen
Pool Allen T Petty &c	Pool William P est by adm	Agmt	24	411	Oct	25	1813	880 A & pers
Allen T P	Pool William P est	B & S	25	372	Jul	24	1815	131½ A Aarons Ck
same	Pool Caldwell P & wf	B & S	25	493	Dec	25	1815	131½ A Aarons Ck
A G	Guill Thos est &c	B & S	67	320	Dec	2	1879	46¼ A Mt Rd
Amos G	Guill Thos est &c	B & S	67	343	Jan	5	1880	41¼ A Mt Rd
same	Godsey R L & wf	B & S	68	69	Jul	26	1880	48½ A Sandy Ck
same	Millner John K & wf &c	B & S	71	399	Oct	6	1883	Grist & saw Mill 25 A & 12 A Mead Mill
A G Tr	Bass W A & wf	D of T	79	105	Jul	23	1888	prop Meadville 700 A Bye Ck & pers
same	Omell Jere W & wf	B & S	79	391	Jan	8	1889	111¼ A Courthouse Br
same	White Jere A (as Tr) &c	B & S	80	387	Nov	26	1889	254½ A nr Meadville
P'Pool A & Bro	Wilkinson C T & wf	B & S	82	273	Jun	22	1891	10-1/5 A Gills Mt
Pool A G	McKinzey S C by clerk	B & S	83	509	Jun	4	1892	2 lots Meadsville
same	Chambers Judith W est	B & S	85	101	Jul	11	1893	26⅔ A nr Meadv
same	Lewis Levi by comr	B & S	86	450	Nov	3	1894	114½ A Sandy Ck
same	Taylor J C by clerk	B & S	88	312	Jun	16	1896	lot High St Meadv
same	French Marcellus & wf	B & S	91	144	Aug	30	1898	½ A (Ferry landing) Dan R
same	Reaves D T & wf	B & S	100	523	Feb	2	1906	203 A Mead D Sandy Ck
same &c	Reaves D T & wf &c	B & S	100	540	Feb	10	1906	sdy tracts &c Mead D
same Tr	Bray Lettie H & h	D of T	102	167	Nov	16	1906	Sandy Ck tract North Ban D
same	Perkinson R N & wf	B & S	104	237	Mar	10	1908	80 ft Broad St S B
P'Pool A &c Trs	Shelton E W &c	D of T	109	411	Mar	25	1912	4 A & pers
Annie E	Pollard Isaac est	B & S	119	102	Jul	18	1917	int 163 A Red Bk D
Pettypool Benj	Pettypool Seth	Gift	9	75	Jun	17	1773	Hyco R tract Hico Ck
Pool Bedford P Tr	Vaughan William	D of T	21	[illegible]	Sep	13	1823	pers
same Tr	James James	D of T	22	[illegible]	Jan	26	1824	tract pers
Caldwell P &c	Pool William P est by adm	Agmt	24	411	Oct	25	1813	880 A & pers
same	Pool William P est	B & S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jul	24	1815	131½ A Aarons Ck
same	[illegible]	B & S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	131½ A Aarons Ck
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Nowlin 311	Palmer 363	Pennell 392	Plenty 407	Priddy 439	Rat(c)liffe 467	Rickman 491	Rowlett 518
Nunal(l)ee 312	Pamplin 37[illegible]	Perkins 392	Plunkett 408	Prindle 440	Ray 467	Richmond 491	Royall 519
Nun(n)al(l)y 312	Pank(e)y 375	Perkinson 396	Poindexter 408	Pringle 440	R[illegible]d 478	Riddle 493	Royster 521
Oa-Oz 314	Pannebaker 375	Perry 396	Pointer 411	Pritchett 441	Reagan 468	Ridg(e)way 493	Rudd 524
Oak(e)s 315	Pannill 376	Perryman 397	Pollard 413	Pruitt 442	Reaves 468	Riel(e)y 495	Rudder 525
O'Conner 318	Parker 377	Peter(s) 397	Pool(e) 416	Puckett 443	Redd 476	Rives 468	Russell 525
O'Geary 318	Parrish 379	Pettus 398	Porter 421	Pugh 444	Redmond 477	Roan(e) 497	Ryan 528
Old 318	Parrott 379	Petty 398	Posey 421	Pullam 445	Reed 478	Roark 497	Ryburn 529
Oliver 319	Pass 380	Phelps 401	Potomac [illegible]	Purcell 447	Reese 481	Roberts 499	Rye 529
Orrell 324	Pate 381	Phil(l)ips 402	Pottage 423	Puryear 448	Reeves 468	Rober(t)son 504	Ryland 529
Osborn(e) 325	Patrick 382	Pickett 402	Pound(s) 423	Q 453	Reid 478	Robey 50[illegible]	
Ould 318							

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928; Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928

Millard Index Company Richmond, Va., 1926

2436

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Book	Page	Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool Cammie Dugger	Wilkins J [illegible] & wf	B [illegible]	121	341	Aug	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible] lots Virgilina
Cammie D	Tuck W W & wf	B & S	12[illegible]	441	Feb	7	1920	[illegible] lots Virgilina [illegible]
same	Virginia Development Corp	B & S	12[illegible]	92	[illegible]	24	1920	Min [illegible] tract [illegible] N C line
same	Weill Henry [illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	127	Aug	[illegible]	192[illegible]	7[illegible] A Virgilina
same	Ford Mary J	B & S	1[illegible]	200	Jun	8	192[illegible]	Min [illegible] of 87.1[illegible] A [illegible] Bk D
Doratha E & h	Hudson [illegible] est	[illegible]	30	1[illegible]	Dec	1	1937	25 A
Dorotha E	Wilkins [illegible]	B & S	31	[illegible]	Jul	2[illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]
same	Gravitt [illegible] F & h	[illegible]	31	7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	40 A [illegible]
same	Hudson [illegible] est	B & S	37	[illegible]	Apr	1[illegible]	17[illegible]	40 A [illegible]
Edmond T P Tr	Hyte Hampton [illegible]	D of T	44	[illegible]	May	14	18[illegible]	[illegible]
P'Pool Edwin F Tr	Talley William	D of T	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	pers
Edmund Tr	Shotwell John	D of T	[illegible]	1[illegible]	Ju[illegible]	[illegible]	1840	[illegible] A [illegible] pers
same Tr	Dewberry Iray [illegible] wf	D of T	[illegible]	4[illegible]	Sep	[illegible]	1840	[illegible] Larkin [illegible]
Edwin F	Bowen Henry &c	D of T	[illegible]	460	Sep	[illegible]	184[illegible]	pers
Edmund F Tr	Sizemore William [illegible]	D of T	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jul	2[illegible]	1847	pers
Pool E F &c (&Bro)	Forlines Edward	B & S	[illegible]	93	May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E F P	Owen Thos [illegible] & wf	B & S	5[illegible]	2[illegible]	May	[illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible] A [illegible]
same	Burton Hutchings est by Comr	B & S	57	1[illegible]	Jul	[illegible]	1857	103 A
P'Pool Flournoy F P	Sizemore R W & Wf &c P'Pool S & wf	B & S	109	279	Mar	11	1912	int [illegible] A [illegible]
same &c	Woltz [illegible] L & h	B & S	112	[illegible]	Mar	[illegible]	191[illegible]	151 A [illegible]
Pool Flournoy	Pool Virginia P	Contr	1[illegible]	448	Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]7	30 A [illegible] Mill
P'Pool George W	Wall Pleasant & wf	B & S	[illegible]	27[illegible]	Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 A [illegible] 92 [illegible] Aarons [illegible]
same &c Trs	Bisbie David Thomas	D of T	55	[illegible]	Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	pers
Pool Geo W P	Banie Matthew	Lease	[illegible]	1[illegible]	Mar	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	2 or 3 A
same	Banie Matthew	Agmt	6[illegible]	145	Mar	1[illegible]	187[illegible]	
Hampton	Carrington John [illegible] wf	B & S	66	1[illegible]8	Mar	7	1878	1 A nr S B Depot
Ida J &c	Snead J C est	Cert	11[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug	14	191[illegible]	
Pettipool John	Glidewell William	B & S	13	372	Jan	19	1786	162½ A
same	Wade Charles	B & S	17	527	Sep	24	1798	150 A Cow Br
Pool- John E P &c	Pool William P est by admr	Agmt	24	411	Oct	25	1817	380 A [illegible] pers
same	Howerton Thomas & wf	B & S	27	270	Nov	23	1818	100 A Hyco R
same Tr	Staples Thomas	D of T	33	245	Mar	29	1825	pers
James T	Comer Robert L & wf	B & S	109	262	Feb	3	1912	184 A Red Bk D
Josephine &c	Lowry Richard S est	Cert	129	133	Oct	15	1921	
& Lockett	P'Pool E F E & wf	B & S	57	652	Jul	2[illegible]	1858	10-1/3 A Aarons Ck
Lawrence P &c Trs	Clark Clover F & wf	D of T	120	233	Apr	21	1920	30 A Tobit Ck Birch Ck D
Margaret	Pool Hampton	Gift	78	162	Dec	12	1887	1 A nr S B
Mary F &c	Link Elizabeth P est	Cert	119	411	Nov	23	1917	
Mattie E &c	Covington Henry T	Gift	124	53	Aug	5	1919	15? A nr News F
same &c	Covington Henry T est	Cert	1?5	402	Jan	30	1920	

Lanier ... 29	Light ... 101	Luster ... 136	McGuire ... 159	Martin ... 1[illegible]	Mile(u)m ... 225	Morong ... 262	Neal(e) ... 287
Lankford ... 30	Ligon ... 103	Lyle ... 136	McIver ... 159	Mason ... 208	Miles ... 226	Morris(s) ... 262	Neathery ... 2[illegible]
La Prade ... 30	Link ... 105	Lynchburg ... 136	McKinney ... 160	Mast ... 210	Miller ... 227	Morrison ... 265	Nelson ... 290
Lash ... 31	Linn ... 107	McA-McZ ... 140	McLaughlin ... 173	Matthews ... 210	Milliron ... 229	Morton ... 265	Nesbitt ... 294
Lassiter ... 31	Lipscomb ... 108	McCain ... 143	McMillan ... 173	Mayhew ... 211	Mills ... 230	Moseley ... 269	New-Misc ... 295
Lawson ... 32	Lockett ... 110	McCanless ... 143	McPhail ... 173	Mayo ... 211	Milner ... 232	Moss ... 273	Newbill ... 295
Lax ... 6	LODGES ... 111	McCargo ... 143	McRae ... 174	May(e)s ... 212	Mim(m)s ... 235	Motley ... 274	Newcomb ... 297
Layne ... 49	Loft's ... 113	McCarty ... 145	McSherry ... 174	Mead(e) ... 213	Minix ... 235	Mu(h)lhauser ... 277	Newman ... 2[illegible]
Lea / Lee ... 49	Logan ... 117	McComb ... 145	Ma-My ... 175	Meadows ... 214	Minor ... 235	Mullins ... 277	Nichol(l)s / Nickol(l)s ... 298
	Long ... 124	McCorkle ... 146	Mackendree ... 182	Mealer ... 215	Mitchell ... 236	Munford ... 278	
Leftwich ... 51	Lopp ... 126	McCormick ... 146	Majors ... 182	Mebane ... 215	Monroe ... 239	Murdock ... 278	Noblin ... 305
Legrand ... 53	Love ... 126	McCraw ... 148	Malm ... 184	Medley ... 216	Moody ... 241	Murphy ... 278	

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2437

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
P'Pool Mattie E	Covington N W & wf &c	Part	12[illegible]	435	Feb	6	1920	66.16 A nr News F
same	Covington Henry [illegible] est	Decree	1[illegible]	52[illegible]				66.16 A Birch Ck
Pettypool Peter	Wall Robert	B & S	22	16	Dec	2[illegible]	1808	90 A +
same	P'Pool Seth	B & S	22	19	Dec	26	1808	27½ A Aarons Ck +
Pool Richard A	Walker E F & wf	B & S	126	149	Apr	7	1920	118 A nr Centerv[illegible]
Pettipole Seth	Dean Daniel	B & S	3	34[illegible]	Mar	21	1771	100 A Hico R +
Pettypoole Seth	Halifax County	Survey	9	3[illegible]	Jul	1[illegible]	1774	[illegible] A Bluewing Ck +
Pool Seth P	Loftes John	B & S	19	5[illegible]	Jun	2[illegible]	180[illegible]	100 A Aarons Ck +
same	Overby Jacob & wf	B & S	19	[illegible]	Sep	2[illegible]	1803	131½ A Aarons Ck +
Stephen Tr	Hudson Peter	D of T	2[illegible]	14	Dec	2[illegible]	1805	100 A Dan R +
Seth P	White Henry	B & S	24	186	Jun	[illegible]	1813	190 A Aarons Ck –
Sarah &c	Pool William [illegible] est by	Agmt	24	411	Oct	2[illegible]	1813	settlement of est –
Seth P &c	Pool William P est by admr	Agmt	24	411	Oct	28	1813	880 A & pers –
same	White Rebecca	B & S	25	34	Aug	2[illegible]	1814	100 A –
Stephen P	Overby Bird & wf	B & S	28	280	Feb	4	1820	100 A Aarons Ck –
same Tr	Burton Hutchins	D of T	31	3[illegible]7	Apr	28	182[illegible]	pers –
same	Parrish David est by comrs	B & S	35	411	Mar	24	1828	117 A Hyco R –
Stephen Tr	Elliott John &c	D of T	38	513	Jun	[illegible]	1831	tract N F Aarons Ck –
Stephen P	Atkins Thomas & wf	B & S	44	[illegible]31	Sep	[illegible]	1837	284½ A Aarons Ck
same	Overby Sylvester est	B & S	46	103	Nov	27	1839	100 A Aarons Ck
same	Ragsdale Ann J	B & S	46	205	Jun	22	1840	25 A Aarons Ck
same Sr	Dance Nathan R & wf	B & S	54	528	Aug	25	1852	196 A N Fk Aarons Ck
same	Bowen William	B & S	56	59	Mar	26	1855	1½ A Aarons Ck
Street	Wilborne Wm H	Agmt	67	318	Dec	15	1879	
same	Crutchfield Geo	Agmt	67	318	Dec	15	1879	apprentice
P'Pool Stephen	P'Pool Thomas C & wf	B & S	91	534	Mar	2[illegible]	1899	23 A & 2 A & pers Aarons Ck
Pool Stephen P	Brame James T & as agnt &c	B & S	94	417	Mar	30	1901	197 A S B'Pools F [illegible]
P'Pool Stephen	P'Pool Thomas C & wf	B & S	98	121	Sep	21	1903	63 A Aarons Ck
same	Nelson Robert C Tr &c	Rel	98	313	Jan	13	1904	173 A
same &c	Edmunds Henry comr	B & S	99	372	Feb	17	1905	23 A Red Bk D Aarons Ck
same	P'Pool Blanche	B & S	101	352	Jun	8	1906	½ int 23 A Red Bk D Aarons Ck
Pool Stephen P	Pool Virginia P	Agmt	107	296	Jun	28	1910	re:int 23 A & pers
S P Tr	Elliott J P & wf	D of T	107	563	Dec	1	1910	10 A S E Moffett
Stephen P	Pool Virginia P	Rel	108	112	Feb	6	1911	int 30 A nr Hitesbg
same	Pool Flournoy P & wf	B & S	108	113	Feb	6	1911	30 A nr Hitesbg
S P Tr	Howerton Alice T &c	D of T	108	476	Aug	9	1911	2/3 int 436 A Dan R Red B D
same Tr	Hite Robert E & wf	D of T	108	493	Aug	23	1911	1½ A Hitesburg
P'Pool S	P'Pool Flournoy & wf	B & S	109	[illegible]	Mar	12	1912	4 A nr Pools Mill
Stephen	Wilkerson [illegible] & wf	B & S	110	[illegible]	Jul	23	1912	14 A Dan R Red B D
same	[illegible]	B & S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun	4	1913	[illegible] A nr Poolville

Norwood... 309 | Nowlin... 311 | Nunal(l)ee... Nun(n)al(l)y... 312 | Oa-Oz... 314 | Oak(e)s... 315 | O'Connor... 318 | O'Geary... 318 | Old... 318 | Oliver... 319 | Orrell... 324 | Osborn(e)... 325 | Quid... 318
Pace... 363 | Palmer... 363 | Pamplin... 374 | Pank(e)y... 375 | Pennebaker... 375 | Pannill... 376 | Parker... 377 | Parrish... 379 | Parrott... 379 | Pass... 380 | Pate... 381 | Patrick... 382
Penn... 392 | Pennell... 392 | Perkins... 392 | Perkinson... 396 | Perry... 396 | Perryman... 397 | Peter(s)... 397 | Pettus... 398 | Petty... 398 | Phelps... 401 | Phil(l)ips... 402 | Pickett... 402
Pleasants... 406 | Plenty... 407 | Plunkett... 408 | Poindexter... 408 | Pointer... 411 | Pollard... 413 | Pool(e)... 416 | Porter... 421 | Posey... 421 | Potomac... 422 | Pottage... 423 | Pound(s)... 423
Price... 437 | Priddy... 439 | Prindle... Pringle... 440 | Pritchett... 441 | Pruitt... 442 | Puckett... 443 | Pugh... 444 | Pulliam... 445 | Purcell... 447 | Puryear... 448 | Q... 453
Ransom(e)... | Rat(c)liffe... 467 | Ray... 467 | Read... 478 | Reagan... 468 | Reaves... 468 | Redd... 476 | Redmond... 477 | Reed... 478 | Reese... 481 | Reeves... 468 | Reid... 478
Ricketts... 490 | Richmon... Richmond... 491 | Riddle... 493 | Ridg(e)way... 493 | Ril(e)y... 493 | Rives... 488 | Roan(e)... 497 | Roark... 497 | Roberts... 499 | Robertson... 504 | Robey... 509
Rowlett... 518 | Royall... 519 | Royster... 521 | Rudd... 524 | Rudder... 525 | Russell... 525 | Ryan... 528 | Ryburn... 529 | Rye... 529 | Ryland... 529

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928; Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928

Millard Index Company Richmond, Va., 1928

2430

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool S P	Howerton J H est	B & S	119	227	Sep	3	1917	436 A Red Bk D
Stephen P	Watkins Charles G & wf	B & S	122	376	Jan	11	1919	260½ A Dan R & Aarons Ck
S P	Glasscock Carrie &c	B & S	131	109	Nov	20	1922	4 A Red B D
Thomas	Gill Peter	B & S	11	282	Jun	17	1779	360 A S Lawsons Ck
P'Pool Thos C	Brame James H & wf	B & S	61	592	Jan	28	1870	70 A Pollards Mill
Pool Thomas C P	Brame James H & wf	B & S	61	593	Jan	28	1870	180 A Dan R
same	Lockett Harwood A & wf	B & S	[illegible]	395	Apr	23	1877	Int 20 Ac A Aarons Ck
T C P	Tunstall T J	B & S	72	501	Jun	[illegible]	1884	Int in 50 A
Thos C P	Davis John C	B & S	72	501	Jun	[illegible]	1884	287½ A
P'Pool T C	Bowie George & wf	B & S	76	56	Aug	23	[illegible]	Int [illegible] Aarons Ck
same	P'Pool Alva & wf &c	B & S	82	275	Jun	[illegible]	1891	10-1/5 A nr Red B D
Thomas C	P'Pool W	B & S	82	393	Sep	[illegible]	1891	1/5 Int 23 [illegible] Ck
T C	Overbey John & wf	B & S	87	278	Jun	[illegible]	1895	235 A nr Midway
same	Perkins Ezekiel R & wf	B & S	90	181	Nov	27	[illegible]	[illegible] A Red B D
same	Overbey John & wf	B & S	94	412	Mar	30	1901	110 A nr Midway
same	Royster C M est	B & S	94	414	Mar	30	1901	[illegible]-1/5 A S E-Pools Foundry Rd
same	Brame James T & as agnt &c	B & S	94	415	Mar	30	1901	24 A Aarons Ck
Pool Thos C P	Easley Andrew & wf	B & S	97	114	Jan	30	[illegible]	30 A Clarksv Rd
P'Pool T C &c	Edmunds Henry comr	B & S	99	372	Feb	17	[illegible]	23 A Red B D Aarons Ck
Pool T G	Wilkerson Nancy P &c	B & S	100	498	Jan	25	1906	57.9 A nr Virgilina
same	Ford John & wf &c	Option	102	438	Jun	28	1907	Min Rts 300 A nr Virgilina
P'Pool T C	Royster W M & wf	B & S	102	486	Feb	7	1907	15½ A Dan R
Pool- T G	Whitt Joe & wf &c	Opt	103	30	Apr	9	1907	Min R 43 A &c Red Bk D
same	Averett W Henry	Opt	103	109	May	[illegible]	1907	Min R &c 127 A Red Bk D
same Tr	Lewis Stanford B	D of T	103	536	Nov	11	1907	pers
same Tr	Drewry Rosa G & h	D of T	103	547	Nov	18	1907	24 A nr Virgilina
same	Averett W H	B & S	104	18	Dec	21	1907	126 A Red Bk D
same &c	Stewart L L	B of S	104	383	Apr	30	1908	pers
Thos G Tr	Horn Mollie A & h	D of T	105	70	Aug	12	1908	½ A Virgilina
same Tr	Whitmore J W Jr	D of T	105	569	Feb	16	1909	pers
T G Tr	Overby Ditrion & wf &c	D of T	105	618	Mar	11	1909	sdy tracts Red B D
same Tr	Cliborne Geo W & wf	D of T	106	632	Feb	21	1910	50 & 100 A Red B D
same Tr	Puryear Peyton	D of T	107	260	Jun	16	1910	93½ A Red B D
same Tr	Tuck Flora E est	D of T	107	313	Jul	7	1910	½ A Virgilina
same Tr	Wilkins Dora & h	D of T	107	321	Jul	5	1910	2 A nr Virgilina
same Tr	Hart T W & wf	D of T	107	370	Jul	28	1910	2 lots Virgilina
same Tr	Berger P M	D of T	107	529	Nov	12	1910	pers
Thos G Tr	Daniel W J	D of T	107	[illegible]	Nov	17	1910	lots & pers Virgilina
T G Tr	Sizemore R W & wf &c	B & S	108	[illegible]	Feb	6	1911	4 A Pools Foundry R Rd
[illegible]	Daniel John C	D of T	108	[illegible]	Dec	18	1911	2 lots Virgilina

Lane....49	Lewis....96	Lumpkin....136	McGrig(g)or....158	Marshall....188	Midkiff....224	Morehead....261	Nash....286
Lanier....29	Light....101	Luster....136	McGuire....159	Martin....190	Mila(u)m....225	Morong....262	Neal(e)....287
Lankford....30	Ligon....103	Lyle....136	McIver....159	Mason....208	Miles....226	Morris(s)....262	Neathery....290
La Prade....30	Link....105	Lynchburg....136	McKinney....160	Mast....210	Miller....227	Morrison....265	Nelson....290
Lash....31	Linn....107	McA-McZ....140	McLaughlin....173	Matthews....210	Milliron....229	Morton....265	Nesbitt....294
Lassiter....31	Lipscomb....108	McCain....143	McMillan....173	Mayhew....211	Mills....230	Moseley....269	New-Misc....295
Lawson....32	Lockett....110	McCanless....143	McPhail....173	Mayo....211	Milner....232	Moss....273	Newbill....295
Lax....6	LODGES....111	McCargo....143	McRae....174	May(e)s....212	Mim(m)s....235	Motley....274	Newcomb....297
Layne....49	Loftis....113	McCarty....145	McSherry....174	Mead(e)....213	Minix....235	Mu(h)lhauser....277	Newman....298
Lea.... } 49	Logan....117	McComb....145	Ma-My....175	Meadows....214	Minor....235	Mullins....277	Nichol(l)s.... } 298
Lee.... }	Long....124	McCorkle....146	Mackendree....182	Mealor....215	Mitchell....236	Munford....278	Nickol(l)s.... }
Leftwich....51	Lopp....126	McCormick....146	Majors....182	Mebane....215	Monroe....239	Murdock....278	Noblin....305
Legrand....53	Love....126	McCraw....148	Malm....184	Medley....216	Moody....241	Murphy....278	

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2439

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool T G	Royster Emily	B & S	110	494	Oct	24	1912	13.95 A Virgilina
same	Virgilina Copper Co by commr	B & S	111	464	Feb	25	1913	Min R in 513½ 144 A &c Tucks X Rds
same Tr	Lowry J D	D of T	111	573	Mar	[illegible]	1913	135 A Red [illegible]
same Tr	Puryear Peyton & wf	D of T	112	331	Jun	[illegible]	1913	90 ft lot pers Virgilina
same Tr	Hilton [illegible]	D of T	112	585	Sep	19	1913	L 4 & 5 B 78 Virgilina
same Tr	Ragland Thomas	D of T	113	267	Dec	[illegible]	1913	33-1/3 A &c Red [illegible]
same Tr	Royster Minnie & h	D of T	114	377	[illegible]	13	1914	4.07 A Virgilina
Thos G Tr	Shelton Henry [illegible]	D of T	115	82	Oct	1	1914	4 A Red [illegible]
T G Tr	[illegible] Junius & wf	D of T	115	[illegible]	Jun	[illegible]	1915	[illegible] A Virgilina
same Tr	Faulkner J J	D of T	[illegible]	484	Mar	[illegible]	1915	[illegible] A & pers nr [illegible] Cr Ch
same Tr	Dunn [illegible] & wf	D of T	[illegible]	115	May	[illegible]	1915	143 A nr Aarons [illegible]
same Tr	Kidd Rosa V	D of T	117	153	Mar	27	1916	193 A [illegible]
same Tr	Elliott [illegible]	D of T	117	319	Jun	1	1916	92 [illegible] 45 A Red [illegible] Bk Cr
same Tr	Ford D [illegible] & wf	D of T	117	321	Jul	2	1916	44 A Red Bk Rd
same Tr	Crowder Spencer & wf	D of T	118	103	Dec	9	[illegible]	100 A Blk & D pers
same Tr	Humphries Henry [illegible]	D of T	118	343	Feb	[illegible]	1917	L 4 B 2 Virgilina
same Tr	Brown John [illegible] & wf	D of T	118	387	Mar	6	1917	127 A Red Bk D [illegible]
Thos G Tr	Sanford Jennie & h	D of T	119	359	Oct	31	1917	5 A Red Bk D
T G Mrs	Tuck W [illegible] wf &c	B & S	122	375	Jun	11	1919	50.78 A Red [illegible]
same Tr	Moringstar John W	D of T	124	410	Nov	4	1919	70 A Red [illegible]
same Tr	Cliborne Geo W & wf	D of T	125	286	Jan	15	1920	50 A Red [illegible]
Same Tr	Morningstar Marie	D of T	125	478	Feb	13	1920	sdy lots Virgilina
same Tr	Morningstar J W	D of T	125	479	Feb	13	1920	14.6 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Street Irene	D of T	125	562	Feb	27	1920	sdy lots Virgilina &c
same Tr	Daniel John C	D of T	125	563	Feb	27	1920	3 lots Virgilina &c
same Tr	Hill Sarah E	D of T	125	564	Feb	27	1920	sdy lots Virgilina &c
same Tr	Tuck Lucy &c	D of T	125	565	Feb	27	1920	5 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Motley L B (Mrs)	D of T	126	71	Mar	22	1920	lots 12 13 14 B 7[illegible] Virgilina
same	Tuck W W & wf	B & S	126	432	May	21	1920	lot Virgilina &c
same Tr	Ragland William	D of T	126	608	Jul	20	1920	5.7 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Tuck Leonard &c	D of T	126	609	Jul	20	1920	6.5 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Cole John C	D of T	126	610	Jul	20	1920	2 lots Virgilina &c
same	Tuck W W & wf	Cor	127	129	Sep	11	1920	lots "A & B" 7th St Virgilina
same Tr	Cliborne G W	D of T	128	446	Jun	2	1921	37.3 A Virgilina
same Tr	[illegible]	D of T	128	447	Jun	2	1921	1.7 A Virgilina
same Tr	[illegible]	D of T	130	330	Jun	10	1922	sdy lots Virgilina
same Tr	[illegible]	D of T	130	331	Jun	10	1922	sdy L Virgilina
Virginia [illegible]	[illegible]	Agmt	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun	[illegible]	1920	[illegible] 23 A & pers
[illegible]	[illegible]	Agmt	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb	6	1911	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1917	20 A [illegible]

Lane....49	Lewis....96	Lumpkin....136	McGrig(g)or....158	Marshall....188	Midkiff....224	Moreland....261	Nash....286
Lanier....29	Light....101	[illegible]....136	McGuire....159	Martin....190	Mil(e)s....225	Morgan....262	Neal(e)....287
Lankford....30	Li[illegible]....103	Lyle....136	McIver....159	Mason....208	Mills....226	Morris(e)....262	Neathery....290
La Prade....30	Link....105	Lynchburg....138	McKinney....160	Mass....210	Miller....227	Morrison....265	Nelson....290
Lash....31	Linn....107	MaA-MaZ....140	McLaugh'n....173	Matthews....210	Milliken....229	Morton....265	Nesbitt....294
Lassiter....31	Lipscomb....108	McCain....143	McMillan....173	Mayh-w....211	Mills....230	Moseley....269	New-Miss....295
Lawson....32	Lockett....110	McCanless....143	McPhail....173	Mayo....211	Milner....232	Moss....273	Newbill....295
Lea....6	LODGES....111	McCargo....143	McRae....174	May(e)s....212	Min(n)s....235	Motley....274	Newcomb....297
Layne....49	Loftis....113	McCarty....145	McSherry....174	Mead(e)....213	Minix....235	Mu(h)lhouser....277	Newman....298
Lea.... } 49	Logan....117	McComb....145	Ma-My....175	Meadows....214	Minor....235	Mullins....277	Nichol(l)s.... } 298
Lee.... } 49	Long....124	McCorkle....146	Macklendree....182	Mealer....215	Mitchell....236	Munford....278	Nickol(l)s.... } 298
Leftwich....51	Lopp....126	McCormick....146	Majors....182	Mebane....215	Monroe....239	Murdock....278	Noblin....305
Legrand....53	Love....126	McCraw....148	Malm....184	Medley....216	Moody....241	Murphy....278	

Names Not Shown In The Heading Will Be Found Under The Proper Subdivisions

2440

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Pool T G	Royster Emily	B & S	110	494	Oct	24	1912	13.95 A Virgilina
same	Virgilina Copper Co by comr	B & S	111	464	Feb	25	1913	Min R in 513¾ 144 A &c Tucks X Rds
same Tr	Lowry J D	D of T	111	573	Mar	15	1913	185 A Red B D Hyco [illegible]
same Tr	Puryear Peyton & wf	D of T	112	331	Jun	26	1913	90 ft lot pers Virgilina
same Tr	Hilton G W	D of T	112	585	Sep	19	1913	L 4 & 5 B 78 Virgilina
same Tr	Ragland Thomas	D of T	113	267	Dec	22	1913	33-1/3 A &c Red B [illegible]
same Tr	Royster Minnie & h	D of T	114	577	Aug	13	1914	4.07 A Virgilina
Thos G Tr	Shelton Henry W	D of T	115	82	Oct	1	1914	4 A Red B D
T G Tr	Tuck Junius & wf	D of T	115	351	Jan	23	1915	B 8 W Virgilina
same Tr	Faulkner J J	D of T	115	484	Mar	4	1915	5 A & pers nr Aarons Ck Ch
same Tr	Dunn W T & wf	D of T	116	118	May	28	1915	143 A nr Aarons C[illegible]
same Tr	Kidd Rosa V	D of T	117	153	Mar	27	1916	193 A 20 A Blk [illegible]
same Tr	Elliott A [illegible]	D of T	117	319	Jun	1	1916	92 & 45 A Red B [illegible] Fk Ck
same Tr	Ford D H & wf	D of T	117	321	Jun	2	1916	44 A Red Bk Rd
same Tr	Crowder Spencer & wf	D of T	118	103	Dec	9	1916	100 A Blk W D pers
same Tr	Humphries Henry R	D of T	118	343	Feb	26	1917	L 4 B 1 Virgilina
same Tr	Brown John E & wf	D of T	118	387	Mar	8	1917	127¼ A Red Bk D A Fk Ck
Thos G Tr	Sanford Jennie & h	D of T	119	359	Oct	31	1917	5 A Red Bk D
T G Mrs	Tuck W W & wf &c	B & S	122	375	Jan	11	1919	50.78 A Red B D
same Tr	Moringstar John W	D of T	124	410	Nov	4	1919	70 A Red B D
same Tr	Cliborne Geo W & wf	D of T	125	286	Jan	15	1920	50 A Red B D
same Tr	Morningstar Marie	D of T	125	478	Feb	13	1920	sdy lots Virgilina &c
same Tr	Morningstar J W	D of T	125	479	Feb	13	1920	14.6 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Street Irene	D of T	125	562	Feb	27	1920	sdy lots Virgilina &c
same Tr	Daniel John C	D of T	125	563	Feb	27	1920	3 lots Virgilina &c
same Tr	Hill Sarah E	D of T	125	564	Feb	27	1920	sdy lots Virgilina &c
same Tr	Tuck Lucy &c	D of T	125	565	Feb	27	1920	5 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Motley L B (Mrs)	D of T	126	71	Mar	22	1920	lots 12 13 14 B 79 Virgilina
same	Tuck W W & wf	B & S	126	432	May	21	1920	lot Virgilina &c
same Tr	Ragland William	D of T	126	608	Jul	20	1920	5.7 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Tuck Leonard &c	D of T	126	609	Jul	20	1920	6.5 A Virgilina &c
same Tr	Cole John C	D of T	126	610	Jul	20	1920	2 lots Virgilina &c
[illegible]	Tuck W W & wf	Cor	127	188	Sep	11	1920	lots "A & B" 7th St Virgilina
same Tr	Cliborne G W	D of T	128	446	Jan	8	1921	37.3 A Virgilina
[illegible]	[illegible]	D of T	128	447	Jan	8	1921	1.7 A Virgilina
[illegible]	[illegible]	D of T	130	250	Jun	10	1922	sdy lots Virgilina
[illegible]	[illegible]	D of T	130	251	Jun	10	1922	sdy L Virgilina
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Norwood........309	Pace........363	Penn........392	Pleasants........406	Price........437		Ricketts........490	
Nowlin........311	Palmer........363	Pennell........392	Plenty........407	Priddy........439	Rat(c)liffe........467	Richman } 491	Rowlett........518
Nunal(l)ee } Nun(n)al(l)y } 312	Pamplin........374	Perkins........392	Plunkett........408	Prindle } Pringle } 440	Ray........467	Rickmond }	Royall........519
Oa-Oz........314	Pank(e)y........375	Perkinson........396	Poindexter........408	Pritchett........441	Read........478	Riddle........493	Royster........521
Oak(e)s........315	Pannebaker........375	Perry........396	Pointer........411	Pruitt........442	Reagan........468	Ridg(e)way........493	[illegible]........524
O'Conner........318	Pannill........376	Perryman........397	Pollard........413	Puckett........443	Reaves........468	Rick(e)y........493	Rudder........525
O'Geary........318	Parker........377	Peter(s)........397	Pool(e)........416	Pugh........444	Redd........476	Rives........468	Russell........525
Old........318	Parrish........379	Pettus........398	Potter........421	Pulliam........445	Redmond........477	Roan(e)........497	Ryan........528
Oliver........319	Parrott........379	Petty........398	[illegible]........421	Purcell........447	Reed........478	Roark........497	Ryburn........529
Orrell........324	Pass........380	Phelps........401	Potomac........422	Puryear........448	[illegible]........481	Roberts........499	Rye........529
Osborn(e)........325	Pate........381	Phil(l)ips........402	Pottage........423	Q........453	[illegible]........468	Rober(t)son........504	Ryland........529
Ould........318	Patrick........382	Pickett........402	Pound(s)........423		Reid........478	Robey........509	

This Index Includes Deed Books 1 to 141; Deed Book 142 to July 1, 1928; Miscellaneous Liens to July 1, 1928

Millard Index Company Richmond, Va.

2441

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	KIND	Where Recorded Book	Page	Date Recorded Month	Day	Year	AREA AND LOCATION
Poole Vernon F	Landrum Myrtle M & h	B & S	126	587	Jul	2	1920	lot Travers St S B
Pool Virnon F	Landrum Charles & wf	B & S	13[illegible]	[illegible]	Jul	24	1923	40 ft Traver St S B
Pettipoole William	Pettipool Seth	B & S	7	270	Nov	17	1768	pers & 5[illegible] A Aarons Ck
Pettypoole William	Halifax Co	Survey	9	305	Jun	1[illegible]	1774	360 A Aarons Ck
same	Halifax Co	Survey	9	3[illegible]	Jun	1[illegible]	17[illegible]	346 A Aarons Ck
same	Overbey Peter	B & S	14	674	Jul	[illegible]	1790	210 A Aarons Ck
same	Pettypool Benj	B & S	15	[illegible]	Apr	[illegible]	1791	146 A Rocky Ck
Pool William P	Field Theophilus	B & S	18	302	Sep	2[illegible]	17[illegible]	[illegible] A Aarons Ck
Pettypool William	James Joshua & wf	B & S	2[illegible]	17[illegible]	Aug	2	1809	77 A Aarons Ck
Pool William P Jr &c	Pool William P est admr	Agmt	2[illegible]	411	Oct	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
same	Woltz James E & wf &c	B & S	[illegible]7	[illegible]	Jun	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]
Pool William	Glasscock Sanford & wf &c	B & S	5[illegible]	197	Jul	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] Ck
Pool William &c (& Bro)	Forlines Edward	B & S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] Josiah [illegible] est
William P	Lockett Harwood A & wf	B & S	6[illegible]	393	Apr	2[illegible]	1877	[illegible] Ck
William L P	Banie Matthew	Lease	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
same	Banie Matthew	Agmt	[illegible]	14[illegible]	Mar	12	1878	
W L P	Ould W J & wf	B & S	67	2[illegible]8	Dec	[illegible]	1879	[illegible] A nr Cam Level
Pool Walton C	Moore W V B & wf	B & S	81	473	Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lot nr S B
Pool W C P	Moore W V B & wf	B & S	86	105	Jun	[illegible]	[illegible]894	strip land nr S B
Wm P	Owen Thos E & wf	B & S	87	277	Jun	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] A Aarons Ck
Pool's William P heirs	Vaughan E A & wf by Tr	B & S	93	171	Mar	[illegible]	19[illegible]	66 A Aarons Ck
Porter Abram	Feilds Cheasman & wf	B & S	100	213	Sep	19	1905	1 A
Algie L	Mitchell Mary F & h	B & S	136	77	Sep	8	1925	L 1 & 2 (Calloway prop) S B
Henry	Moorefield S A & wf	B & S	86	235	Aug	27	1894	½ A
same	Woody Robert & wf	B & S	95	321	Nov	27	1901	[illegible] A
John	Bruce Alex & wf	B & S	83	166	Jan	27	1892	½ A
Jack	Easley J W & wf	B & S	112	196	May	20	1913	63 A Ban D
Malcolm	Moon Ellis M	B & S	83	386	Apr	25	1892	254 A 280.63 A nr Terrys Brdg
& Moore Co	Mills J G	Contr	101	54	Mar	27	1906	pers
Rezin	Pinson Ann & h	B & S	11	214	Feb	18	1779	100 A Hico R
Ruth R	Mitchell Mary F & h	B & S	136	77	Sep	8	1925	L 1 & 2 (Calloway prop) S B
Posey Alison	Eates Micajah	B & S	9	177	Dec	16	1773	190 A Poplar Ck
Alexander	Turner John & wf	B & S	17	258	Sep	25	1797	100½ A
same	Cunningham Alexander	B & S	22	584	Jan	28	1811	106 A Winns Ck
same	Scott John est	B & S	25	379	Aug	1	1815	97½ A Winns Ck
Jesse	Miller Caleb & wf	B & S	[illegible]	428	Feb	2[illegible]	1798	74½ A Miry Ck

2441A

Henrilee Eastham McCutcheon
2941 CHARLEMAGNE AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90815
(213) 425-8855

26 March 1990

Carolyn S. Hartsough
3007 Benuenue
Berkeley Ca. 94705

Dear Carolyn:

Thank you for your letter I received in regard to the Pettypool Family. Yes it seems we come down through a different line.

I have not been able to prove who the parents of our Seth and Ann Tucker Pettypool were. Am enclosing my husband's line back to Seth and Ann Tucker Pettypool with sources as to where the records came from. Have children for all these families and who most of them married as well as birth dates and some death dates.

I really have not worked on this family in sometime. I fell 23 April 1989 and broke both wrist as well as a number of other brusies. Had to have more surgery on the left arm 27 November 1989. They are doing better but still do not get out very much. Milton has really taken good care of me.

I had ruled out the Pettypool Families of Lunenburg and Halifax Counties of Virginia as being our family serval years ago. My Eastham-Farmer lines came from Lunenburg County, Virginia. Have corresponded with Mrs. Marshall from the courthouse there for serval years. She has been very helpful. I knew there were Pettypools and Tarpley's in that area before we found the maiden name for Lucretia Pettypool Tarpley, wife of Sterling Tarpley. However neither of the families seem to fit in our lines.

Lucretia Pettypool Tarpley born 11 Nov. 1772 in Virginia
died 1858 Wilson County, Tennessee

Married about 1794 Sterling Tarpley, son of John and Ann Griffin Tarpley who came from Richmond County, Virginia to Dinwiddie County, Virginia.

This is where we first pick up the Pettypool name.

Have you seen the book,"The Pettypool Family History" By Edward H. P'Pool and Dr. David Bruce P'Pool (1939-1960 Nashville, Tennessee?

<u>Children of Sterling and Lucretia Pettypool Tarpley.</u>

1. Stith Tarpley b. 1795 Virginia
2. John Tarpley b. 5 Aug. 1798 Va. d. 11 May 1889 Cooke Co. Texas
   m. Sarah Davis 15 June 1825 Wilson Co. Tenn.
3. Frances Ann Tarpley b. 1799 m. Wilson Webb 24 Nov. 1816
   Wilson Co. Tenn.
4. Elizabeth Tarpley b. 25 Feb. 1801 m. Josiah Beasley 7 Dec. 1819
   Wilson County Tennessee
5. Mary (Polly) Tarpley b. 19 Feb. 1803 m. Braxton Hill
   11 Dec. 1827 Wilson County, Tennessee.
6. Caroline Tarpley b. 25 Feb. 1805 m. ______ Mooningham
   m. Milner Walker 23 Dec. 1840 Wilson Co. Tennessee.
7. Sterling Owen Tarpley b. 11 April 1807 m. Mary McDonald.
8. Seth Tarpley b. 25 April 1810
9. Jennet Tarpley b. 18 April 1812 Wilson Co. Tenn.

Maxine Cottam McCollum

[illegible]

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90815

[illegible]

28 [illegible] 1990

Carolyn S. [illegible]
[illegible]
Berkeley, Ca [illegible]

Dear Carolyn:

Thank you for your letter I received in regard to the Pettypool Family. Yes, [illegible] means we come down through a different line.

I have not been able to prove who the parents of our Seth and Ann Turner Pettypool were. Am enclosing my husband's line back to Seth and Ann Turner Pettypool with sources as to where the records came from. Have children for all these families and who most of them married as well as birth dates and some death dates.

I really have not worked on this family in some time. [illegible] 1988 [illegible] number of [illegible] [illegible] 27 November, they are doing better but still do not get out very much. [illegible] has really taken good care of me.

I had taken out the Pettypool Families of Lunenburg and Halifax Counties Virginia as being our family [illegible] Lucretia Turner [illegible] from Lunenburg County Virginia. I have corresponded with Mrs. [illegible] from the County for several years. She has been very helpful. I know there were [illegible] Pettypools and Tarpley's in that area before we found Lucretia [illegible] Pettypool Tarpley, wife of Sterling Tarpley. However, [illegible] of the families seem to fit in our lines.

Lucretia Pettypool Tarpley born 11 Nov. 1772 in Virginia
died 1828 Wilson County, Tenn.

Married about 1795 Sterling Tarpley, [illegible] Britain Tarpley. [illegible] came from Richmond County, Virginia to [illegible] County, Virginia.

This is where we first pick up the Pettypool name.

Have you seen the book, "The Pettypool Family History" by Leonard H. [illegible] and Dr. David [illegible], [illegible] Nashville, Tennessee?

Children of Sterling and Lucretia Pettypool Tarpley

1. [illegible] Tarpley b. 1795 Virginia
2. John Tarpley b. 5 Aug. 1798 Va. d. 11 Mar. 1880 Cocke Co.
   m. Sarah Lewis 10 June 1828 Wilson Co. Tenn.
3. [illegible] Ann Tarpley b. 1799 m. Wilson Hood 24 Nov. 18[illegible]
   Wilson Co. Tenn.
4. Elizabeth Tarpley b. 25 Feb. 1802 m. Micah Beasley 7 Dec. 18[illegible]
   Wilson County Tennessee
5. Mary (Polly) Tarpley b. 19 Feb. 1803 m. Braxton Hall
   11 Dec. 1827 Wilson County Tennessee
6. Caroline Tarpley b. 25 Feb. 1805 m. [illegible]
   m. Wilson [illegible] 23 Dec. 1830 Wilson Co. Tennessee
7. Sterling Owen Tarpley b. 11 April 1807 m. Mary [illegible]
8. Sarah Tarpley b. 22 April 1810 [illegible]
9. Joseph Tarpley b. 10 April 1812 Wilson Co. Tenn.

d. 11 Sept. 1878 Memphis Tenn. of Yellow Fever.
m. Alfred S. Brown 26 Dec. 1830 Nashville Tenn.

**10. Joseph Bell Tarpley b. 22 Feb. 1814 Wilson Co. Tenn.
d. 16 Feb. 1899 Bowie, Montague Co. Texas
m. Georgianna Hull Lake Newton18 Jan. 1846 Grenada Miss.
b. 31 Aug. 1817 Maryland d. 23 Dec. 1912 Bowie Texas.
Both burid Elmwood Cemetery Bowie, Montague County, Texas

11. Julia Baccus Benson Tarpley b. 18 April 18__? Wilson Co. Tenn.
m. Mitchell Childress 12 August 1835 Nashville, Davidson Co. Tenn.

Children of Coleman and Martha Pettypool Tucker

Coleman Tucker b. 16 Jan. 1767 Virginia d. 25 Sept. 1839 Va.
m. Martha (Patsey) Pettypool 14 Feb. 1793 Va.
b. 17 Jan. 1774 Va.
d. 6 July 1847 Va.

1. Mary Ann Tucker b. 15 Aug. 1794 d. 16 April 1868 Petersburg Va.
m. George Malone 11 June 1818 Va.
2. Williamson Tucker b. 25 Feb. 1795 d. 18 March 1797 Va.
3. Frederick Tucker b. 3 June 1796 d. 4 June 1870 Louisiana
m. Frances G. Eppes 7 Dec. 1830 Va.
4. Joseph Tucker b. 23 June 1800 d. 7 Oct. 1823
5. Robert Green Tucker b5 May 1802 Va. d. 13 May 1877 Lexington Mo.
m. Martha Eppes 7 Dec. 1826
6. James Coleman Tucker b. 13 Nov. 1804 Va. d. 14 July 1884 Va.
m. 24 Sept. 1840 Mary Green Williams b. 15 Oct. 1818
widow d. 4 may 1902 Prince George County, Virginia.
7. Seth Wynn Tucker b. 13 Nov. 1810 d. 8 Jan. 1870 Lamar Mo.
m. Elizabeth T. Rose 18 Mar. 1834.
8. Martha Jefferson Tucker b. 29 Oct. 1812 d. 27 July 1814 Va.

Children of Seth and Ann Tucker Pettypool

**1. Seth P'Pool b. 27 June 1765 m. Cretia Winfield.
2. Dolly P'Pool b. 26 Feb. 1767 m. Buckner Nicholson
3. William P'Pool b. 19 Jan.1769 m. Nancy Parham
**4. Lucretia P'Pool b. 11 Nov. 1772 m. Sterling Tarpley
**5. Martha P'Pool b. 17 Jan. 1774 m. Coleman Tucker
6. Joseph P'Pool b. 12 Aug. 1775 m. Susan Cox
7. Ann or Nancy P'Pool b. 11 June 1777 m. Daniel Eans
8. Lucy or Sarah P'Pool b. 9 Dec. 1779 m. William New
9. Frances P'Pool b. 26 Mar. 1782 m. Richard Lock
10. Rebecca P'Pool b. 27 Mar. 1784 d. 9 Dec. 1786

** 1. Family of Seth P'Pool,Jr. in "SOUTHERN HISTORICAL FAMILIES" Vol. IV Pages 165-170. By Boddie. (I have these pages if you want them or know of anyone who needs them.) Under Winfield -Pettypool of Sussex, Virginia.

** 4. Bible record of Georgianna Hull Lake Newton Tarpley wife of Dr. Joseph Bell Tarpley, from the Mississippi, Archives in Jackson Mississippi.

** 5. Bible Record of Coleman Tucker and Martha Pettypool Tucker.

(I have copies of the above.

2441C

Scurces of our direct line back

i. Milton McCutcheon, our Family History

2. Bible Record of John Packwood McCutcheon, Milton's Grandfather. (we have his Bible.
Marriage record from Mangum, Greer County, Oklahoma.
Bible Record of Ola Maude Tarpley McCutcheon (we have Bible)
Death Certificates

3. Their Bible Record.
Marriage Record from Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.
Birth and death dates from Tombstones in the McKnight Cemetery in Harmon County, Oklahoma.

4. Bible Record of Georgianna Hull Lake Newton Tarpley from the Archives in Jackson Mississippi.
Their marriage record from Archives in Jackson Mississippi.
Death Dates from Tombstones in Elmwood Cemetery Bowie, Montague County, Texas.
1850-1860 Census of Yalobusha County, Mississippi, (now Granada County, Mississippi).
1870-1880 Census of Collin County, Texas.

#5. Letter written by Great Grandfather Dr. Joseph Bell Tarpley in 1875 from Plano, Collin County, Texas.
Wills of both Sterling and Luetetia Pettypool Tarpley from Wilson County, Tennessee.
Marriage recods for most of their children from Wilson, Davidson Counties of Tennessee and Grenada Mississippi.
Bible Record of Georgianna Hull Lake Newton Tarpley which

which we have a copy.

#6. From letter of Dr. Joseph Bell Tarpley written in 1875 from Plano, Collin County, Texas.
Bible Record of Coleman and Martha Pettypool Tucker from Helen Jane Baugh of Kenbridge Virginia in 1982.

One William Pettypool in Prince George County, Virginia 11 October 1738. He and John Robinson obtained certificates for wolves killed. (per "PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY VIRGINIA RECORDS " 1733-1792 By Benjamin B. Weisiger III Page 23 . Prince George County Virginia Minute Book 1737-1740. Pages 1-86 are missing. Page 196.

Page 42 p271 One Seth Pettypool, a witness for Drury Stith, in his case VS Edmond Irby, having come out of Brunswick County, Virginia 45 miles for two days at court, 320 lbs. Tobacco.

Your guess is as good as mine as to the parents of Seth Pettypool and his wife Ann Tucker.

Keep in touch.

Henrilee
Henrilee Eastham McCutcheon
2941 Charlemagne Ave.

Long Beach Ca. 90815